114TH CONGRESS 2D SESSION

H. R. 5485

AN ACT

Making appropriations for financial services and general government for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, and for other purposes.

- 1 Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-
- 2 tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

1	That the following sums are appropriated, out of any
2	money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the
3	fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, and for other pur-
4	poses, namely:
5	TITLE I
6	DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
7	DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES
8	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
9	For necessary expenses of the Departmental Offices
10	including operation and maintenance of the Treasury
11	Building and Freedman's Bank Building; hire of pas-
12	senger motor vehicles; maintenance, repairs, and improve-
13	ments of, and purchase of commercial insurance policies
14	for, real properties leased or owned overseas, when nec-
15	essary for the performance of official business; executive
16	direction program activities; international affairs and eco-
17	nomic policy activities; domestic finance and tax policy ac-
18	tivities, including technical assistance to Puerto Rico; and
19	Treasury-wide management policies and programs activi-
20	ties, \$250,000,000: Provided, That of the amount appro-
21	priated under this heading—
22	(1) not to exceed \$350,000 is for official recep-
23	tion and representation expenses;
24	(2) not to exceed \$258,000 is for unforeseen
25	emergencies of a confidential nature to be allocated

1	and expended under the direction of the Secretary of
2	the Treasury and to be accounted for solely on the
3	Secretary's certificate; and
4	(3) not to exceed \$57,000,000 shall remain
5	available until September 30, 2018, for—
6	(A) the Treasury-wide Financial Statement
7	Audit and Internal Control Program;
8	(B) information technology modernization
9	requirements;
10	(C) the audit, oversight, and administra-
11	tion of the Gulf Coast Restoration Trust Fund;
12	(D) the development and implementation
13	of programs within the Office of Critical Infra-
14	structure Protection and Compliance Policy, in-
15	cluding entering into cooperative agreements;
16	and
17	(E) cybersecurity.
18	OFFICE OF TERRORISM AND FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE
19	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
20	For the necessary expenses of the Office of Terrorism
21	and Financial Intelligence to safeguard the financial sys-
22	tem against illicit use and to combat rogue nations, ter-
23	rorist facilitators, weapons of mass destruction
24	proliferators, money launderers, drug kingpins, and other
25	national security threats, \$120,000,000: Provided, That of

- 1 the amount appropriated under this heading: (1) not to
- 2 exceed \$27,500,000 is available for administrative ex-
- 3 penses; and (2) \$5,000,000, to remain available until Sep-
- 4 tember 30, 2018.
- 5 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- 6 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- 7 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
- 8 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector
- 9 General Act of 1978, \$37,044,000, including hire of pas-
- 10 senger motor vehicles; of which not to exceed \$100,000
- 11 shall be available for unforeseen emergencies of a con-
- 12 fidential nature, to be allocated and expended under the
- 13 direction of the Inspector General of the Treasury; of
- 14 which up to \$2,800,000 to remain available until Sep-
- 15 tember 30, 2018, shall be for audits and investigations
- 16 conducted pursuant to section 1608 of the Resources and
- 17 Ecosystems Sustainability, Tourist Opportunities, and Re-
- 18 vived Economies of the Gulf Coast States Act of 2012 (33
- 19 U.S.C. 1321 note); and of which not to exceed \$1,000
- 20 shall be available for official reception and representation
- 21 expenses.

1	TREASURY INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR TAX
2	ADMINISTRATION
3	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
4	For necessary expenses of the Treasury Inspector
5	General for Tax Administration in carrying out the In-
6	spector General Act of 1978, as amended, including pur-
7	chase and hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C.
8	1343(b)); and services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at
9	such rates as may be determined by the Inspector General
10	for Tax Administration; \$169,634,000, of which
11	\$5,000,000 shall remain available until September 30,
12	2018; of which not to exceed \$500,000 shall be available
13	for unforeseen emergencies of a confidential nature, to be
14	allocated and expended under the direction of the Inspec-
15	tor General for Tax Administration; and of which not to
16	exceed \$1,500 shall be available for official reception and
17	representation expenses.
18	SPECIAL INSPECTOR GENERAL FOR THE TROUBLED
19	ASSET RELIEF PROGRAM
20	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
21	For necessary expenses of the Office of the Special
22	Inspector General in carrying out the provisions of the
23	Emergency Economic Stabilization Act of 2008 (Public
24	Law 110–343), \$41,160,000.

1	Financial Crimes Enforcement Network
2	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
3	For necessary expenses of the Financial Crimes En-
4	forcement Network, including hire of passenger motor ve-
5	hicles; travel and training expenses of non-Federal and
6	foreign government personnel to attend meetings and
7	training concerned with domestic and foreign financial in-
8	telligence activities, law enforcement, and financial regula-
9	tion; services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; not to exceed
10	\$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses
11	and for assistance to Federal law enforcement agencies
12	with or without reimbursement, \$116,000,000 (increased
13	by \$3,300,000), of which not to exceed \$34,335,000 shall
14	remain available until September 30, 2019.
15	Treasury Forfeiture Fund
16	(RESCISSION)
17	Of the unobligated balances available under this
18	heading, \$753,610,000 are rescinded.
19	BUREAU OF THE FISCAL SERVICE
20	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
21	For necessary expenses of operations of the Bureau
22	of the Fiscal Service, \$353,057,000; of which not to ex-
23	ceed \$4,210,000, to remain available until September 30
24	2019, is for information systems modernization initiatives:

- 1 and of which \$5,000 shall be available for official reception
- 2 and representation expenses.
- In addition, \$165,000, to be derived from the Oil
- 4 Spill Liability Trust Fund, to reimburse administrative
- 5 and personnel expenses for financial management of the
- 6 Fund, as authorized by section 1012 of Public Law 101–
- 7 380.
- 8 Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau
- 9 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- For necessary expenses of carrying out section 1111
- 11 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002, including hire of
- 12 passenger motor vehicles, \$111,439,000; of which not to
- 13 exceed \$6,000 for official reception and representation ex-
- 14 penses; not to exceed \$50,000 for cooperative research and
- 15 development programs for laboratory services; and provi-
- 16 sion of laboratory assistance to State and local agencies
- 17 with or without reimbursement: *Provided*, That of the
- 18 amount appropriated under this heading, \$5,000,000 shall
- 19 be for the costs of accelerating the processing of formula
- 20 and label applications: Provided further, That of the
- 21 amount appropriated under this heading, \$5,000,000 shall
- 22 be for the costs of programs to enforce trade practice vio-
- 23 lations of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act (27
- 24 U.S.C. 201 et seq.).

1	United States Mint
2	UNITED STATES MINT PUBLIC ENTERPRISE FUND
3	Pursuant to section 5136 of title 31, United States
4	Code, the United States Mint is provided funding through
5	the United States Mint Public Enterprise Fund for costs
6	associated with the production of circulating coins, numis-
7	matic coins, and protective services, including both oper-
8	ating expenses and capital investments: Provided, That
9	the aggregate amount of new liabilities and obligations in-
10	curred during fiscal year 2017 under such section 5136
11	for circulating coinage and protective service capital in-
12	vestments of the United States Mint shall not exceed
13	\$30,000,000.
14	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
15	Fund Program Account
16	To carry out the Riegle Community Development and
17	Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 (subtitle A of title
18	I of Public Law 103–325), including services authorized
19	by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at rates for individuals not to ex-
20	ceed the per diem rate equivalent to the rate for EX-3,
21	\$250,000,000. Of the amount appropriated under this
22	heading—
23	(1) not less than \$184,000,000, is available
24	until September 30, 2018, for financial assistance
25	and technical assistance under subparagraphs (A)

- and (B) of section 108(a)(1), respectively, of Public Law 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(a)(1)(A) and (B)), of which up to \$2,882,500 may be used for the cost of direct loans: *Provided*, That the cost of direct and guaranteed loans, including the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974: Provided further, That these funds are available to subsidize gross ob-ligations for the principal amount of direct loans not to exceed \$25,000,000;
 - (2) not less than \$6,000,000, notwithstanding subsections (d) and (e) of section 108 of Public Law 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(d) and (e)), is available until September 30, 2018, to provide financial assistance, technical assistance, training, and outreach to community development financial institutions to expand investments that benefit individuals with disabilities;
 - (3) not less than \$16,000,000, notwithstanding section 108(e) of Public Law 103–325 (12 U.S.C. 4707(e)), is available until September 30, 2018, for financial assistance, technical assistance, training and outreach programs designed to benefit Native American, Native Hawaiian, and Alaskan Native communities and provided primarily through quali-

- fied community development lender organizations
 with experience and expertise in community development banking and lending in Indian country, Native
 American organizations, tribes and tribal organizations, and other suitable providers;
 - (4) not less than \$19,000,000 is available until September 30, 2018, for the Bank Enterprise Award Program;
 - (5) up to \$25,000,000 is for administrative expenses, including administration of CDFI fund programs and the New Markets Tax Credit Program, of which not less than \$2,000,000 is available for capacity building to CDFIs to expand investments that benefit individuals with disabilities, and up to \$300,000 is for administrative expenses to carry out the direct loan program; and
 - (6) during fiscal year 2017, none of the funds available under this heading are available for the cost, as defined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974, of commitments to guarantee bonds and notes under section 114A of the Riegle Community Development and Regulatory Improvement Act of 1994 (12 U.S.C. 4713a): *Provided*, That commitments to guarantee bonds and notes under such section 114A shall not exceed

- 1 \$250,000,000: Provided further, That such section
- 2 114A shall remain in effect until September 30,
- 3 2017;
- 4 Provided, that of the funds awarded under this heading,
- 5 not less than 10 percent shall be used for awards that
- 6 support investments that serve populations living in per-
- 7 sistent poverty counties: Provided further, That for the
- 8 purposes of the preceding proviso, the term "persistent
- 9 poverty counties" means any county that has had 20 per-
- 10 cent or more of its population living in poverty over the
- 11 past 30 years, as measured by the 1990 and 2000 decen-
- 12 nial censuses and the most recent Small Area Income and
- 13 Poverty Estimates.
- 14 Internal Revenue Service
- TAXPAYER SERVICES
- 16 For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Serv-
- 17 ice to provide taxpayer services, including pre-filing assist-
- 18 ance and education, filing and account services, taxpayer
- 19 advocacy services, and other services as authorized by 5
- 20 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the
- 21 Commissioner, \$2,156,554,000, of which not less than
- 22 \$6,500,000 (increased by \$3,250,000) shall be for the Tax
- 23 Counseling for the Elderly Program, of which not less
- 24 than \$12,000,000 shall be available for low-income tax-
- 25 payer clinic grants, and of which not less than

- 1 \$15,000,000 to remain available until September 30,
- 2 2018, shall be available for a Community Volunteer In-
- 3 come Tax Assistance matching grants program for tax re-
- 4 turn preparation assistance, and of which not less than
- 5 \$206,000,000 shall be available for operating expenses of
- 6 the Taxpayer Advocate Service: Provided, That of the
- 7 amounts made available for the Taxpayer Advocate Serv-
- 8 ice, not less than \$5,000,000 shall be for identity theft
- 9 casework.

10 Enforcement

- 11 For necessary expenses for tax enforcement activities
- 12 of the Internal Revenue Service to determine and collect
- 13 owed taxes, to provide legal and litigation support, to con-
- 14 duct criminal investigations, to enforce criminal statutes
- 15 related to violations of internal revenue laws and other fi-
- 16 nancial crimes, to purchase and hire passenger motor vehi-
- 17 cles (31 U.S.C. 1343(b)), and to provide other services
- 18 as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be
- 19 determined by the Commissioner, \$4,760,000,000, of
- 20 which not to exceed \$50,000,000 shall remain available
- 21 until September 30, 2018, and of which not less than
- 22 \$60,257,000 shall be for the Interagency Crime and Drug
- 23 Enforcement program.

1 OPERATIONS SUPPORT

2	For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Serv-
3	ice to support taxpayer services and enforcement pro-
4	grams, including rent payments; facilities services; print-
5	ing; postage; physical security; headquarters and other
6	IRS-wide administration activities; research and statistics
7	of income; telecommunications; information technology de-
8	velopment, enhancement, operations, maintenance, and se-
9	curity; the hire of passenger motor vehicles (31 U.S.C.
10	1343(b)); the operations of the Internal Revenue Service
11	Oversight Board; and other services as authorized by 5
12	U.S.C. 3109, at such rates as may be determined by the
13	Commissioner; \$3,502,446,000, of which not to exceed
14	\$50,000,000 shall remain available until September 30,
15	2018; of which not to exceed \$6,000,000 shall remain
16	available until expended for acquisition of equipment and
17	construction, repair and renovation of facilities; of which
18	not to exceed \$1,000,000 shall remain available until Sep-
19	tember 30, 2019, for research; of which not to exceed
20	\$20,000 shall be for official reception and representation
21	expenses: Provided, That not later than 30 days after the
22	end of each quarter, the Internal Revenue Service shall
23	submit a report to the Committees on Appropriations of
24	the House of Representatives and the Senate and the
25	Comptroller General of the United States detailing the

- 1 cost and schedule performance for its major information
- 2 technology investments, including the purpose and life-
- 3 cycle stages of the investments; the reasons for any cost
- 4 and schedule variances; the risks of such investments and
- 5 strategies the Internal Revenue Service is using to miti-
- 6 gate such risks; and the expected developmental mile-
- 7 stones to be achieved and costs to be incurred in the next
- 8 quarter: Provided further, That the Internal Revenue Serv-
- 9 ice shall include, in its budget justification for fiscal year
- 10 2018, a summary of cost and schedule performance infor-
- 11 mation for its major information technology systems.
- 12 BUSINESS SYSTEMS MODERNIZATION
- For necessary expenses of the Internal Revenue Serv-
- 14 ice's business systems modernization program,
- 15 \$290,000,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 16 2019, for the capital asset acquisition of information tech-
- 17 nology systems, including management and related con-
- 18 tractual costs of said acquisitions, including related Inter-
- 19 nal Revenue Service labor costs, and contractual costs as-
- 20 sociated with operations authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109:
- 21 Provided, That not later than 30 days after the end of
- 22 each quarter, the Internal Revenue Service shall submit
- 23 a report to the Committees on Appropriations of the
- 24 House of Representatives and the Senate and the Comp-
- 25 troller General of the United States detailing the cost and

- 1 schedule performance for CADE 2 and Modernized e-File
- 2 information technology investments, including the pur-
- 3 poses and life-cycle stages of the investments; the reasons
- 4 for any cost and schedule variances; the risks of such in-
- 5 vestments and the strategies the Internal Revenue Service
- 6 is using to mitigate such risks; and the expected develop-
- 7 mental milestones to be achieved and costs to be incurred
- 8 in the next quarter.
- 9 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—INTERNAL REVENUE
- 10 SERVICE
- 11 (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)
- 12 Sec. 101. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-
- 13 tion made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue
- 14 Service may be transferred to any other Internal Revenue
- 15 Service appropriation upon the advance approval of the
- 16 Committees on Appropriations.
- 17 Sec. 102. The Internal Revenue Service shall main-
- 18 tain an employee training program, which shall include the
- 19 following topics: taxpayers' rights, dealing courteously
- 20 with taxpayers, cross-cultural relations, ethics, and the im-
- 21 partial application of tax law.
- Sec. 103. The Internal Revenue Service shall insti-
- 23 tute and enforce policies and procedures that will safe-
- 24 guard the confidentiality of taxpayer information and pro-
- 25 tect taxpayers against identity theft.

- 1 Sec. 104. Funds made available by this or any other
- 2 Act to the Internal Revenue Service shall be available for
- 3 improved facilities and increased staffing to provide suffi-
- 4 cient and effective 1–800 help line service for taxpayers.
- 5 The Commissioner shall continue to make improvements
- 6 to the Internal Revenue Service 1–800 help line service
- 7 a priority and allocate resources necessary to enhance the
- 8 response time to taxpayer communications, particularly
- 9 with regard to victims of tax-related crimes.
- 10 Sec. 105. None of the funds made available to the
- 11 Internal Revenue Service by this or any other Act may
- 12 be used to make a video unless the Service-Wide Video
- 13 Editorial Board determines in advance that making the
- 14 video is appropriate, taking into account the cost, topic,
- 15 tone, and purpose of the video.
- 16 Sec. 106. The Internal Revenue Service shall issue
- 17 a notice of confirmation of any address change relating
- 18 to an employer making employment tax payments, and
- 19 such notice shall be sent to both the employer's former
- 20 and new address and an officer or employee of the Internal
- 21 Revenue Service shall give special consideration to an
- 22 offer-in-compromise from a taxpayer who has been the vic-
- 23 tim of fraud by a third party payroll tax preparer.
- Sec. 107. None of the funds made available under
- 25 this or any other Act may be used by the Internal Revenue

- 1 Service to target citizens of the United States for exer-
- 2 cising any right guaranteed under the First Amendment
- 3 to the Constitution of the United States.
- 4 Sec. 108. None of the funds made available in this
- 5 or any other Act may be used by the Internal Revenue
- 6 Service to target groups for regulatory scrutiny based on
- 7 their ideological beliefs.
- 8 Sec. 109. None of funds made available by this or
- 9 any other Act to the Internal Revenue Service shall be
- 10 obligated or expended on conferences that do not adhere
- 11 to the procedures, verification processes, documentation
- 12 requirements, and policies issued by the Chief Financial
- 13 Officer, Human Capital Office, and Agency-Wide Shared
- 14 Services as a result of the recommendations in the report
- 15 published on May 31, 2013, by the Treasury Inspector
- 16 General for Tax Administration entitled "Review of the
- 17 August 2010 Small Business/Self-Employed Division's
- 18 Conference in Anaheim, California" (Reference Number
- 19 2013–10–037).
- Sec. 110. None of the funds made available by this
- 21 or any other Act may be used to pay the salaries or ex-
- 22 penses of any individual to carry out any transfer of funds
- 23 to the Internal Revenue Service under the Patient Protec-
- 24 tion and Affordable Care Act (Public Law 111-148) or

- 1 the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010
- 2 (Public Law 111–152).
- 3 Sec. 111. None of the funds made available by this
- 4 or any other Act may be used by the Internal Revenue
- 5 Service to implement or enforce section 5000A of the In-
- 6 ternal Revenue Code of 1986, section 6055 of such Code,
- 7 section 1502(c) of the Patient Protection and Affordable
- 8 Care Act (Public Law 111–148), or any amendments
- 9 made by section 1502(b) of such Act.
- 10 Sec. 112. None of the funds made available in this
- 11 or any other Act to the Internal Revenue Service may be
- 12 obligated or expended—
- 13 (1) to make a payment to any employee under
- a bonus, award, or recognition program; or
- 15 (2) under any hiring or personnel selection
- process with respect to re-hiring a former employee,
- 17 unless such program or process takes into account the
- 18 conduct and Federal tax compliance of such employee or
- 19 former employee.
- Sec. 113. None of the funds made available by this
- 21 or any other Act may be used in contravention of section
- 22 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (relating to
- 23 confidentiality and disclosure of returns and return infor-
- 24 mation).

- 1 Sec. 114. Except to the extent provided in section
- 2 6014, 6020, or 6201(d) of the Internal Revenue Code of
- 3 1986, none of the funds in this or any other Act shall
- 4 be available to the Secretary of the Treasury to provide
- 5 to any person a proposed final return or statement for
- 6 use by such person to satisfy a filing or reporting require-
- 7 ment under such Code.
- 8 Sec. 115. In addition to the amounts otherwise made
- 9 available in this Act for the Internal Revenue Service,
- 10 \$290,000,000, to be available until September 30, 2018,
- 11 shall be transferred by the Commissioner to the "Tax-
- 12 payer Services", "Enforcement", or "Operations Support"
- 13 accounts of the Internal Revenue Service for an additional
- 14 amount to be used solely for measurable improvements in
- 15 the customer service representative level of service rate,
- 16 to improve the identification and prevention of refund
- 17 fraud and identity theft, and to enhance cybersecurity to
- 18 safeguard taxpayer data: Provided, That such funds shall
- 19 supplement, not supplant any other amounts made avail-
- 20 able by the Internal Revenue Service for such purpose:
- 21 Provided further, That such funds shall not be available
- 22 until the Commissioner submits to the Committees on Ap-
- 23 propriations of the House of Representatives and the Sen-
- 24 ate a spending plan for such funds: Provided further, That
- 25 such funds shall not be used to support any provision of

- 1 Public Law 111–148, Public Law 111–152, or any amend-
- 2 ment made by either such Public Law.
- 3 Administrative Provisions—Department of the
- 4 Treasury
- 5 (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)
- 6 Sec. 116. Appropriations to the Department of the
- 7 Treasury in this Act shall be available for uniforms or al-
- 8 lowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901),
- 9 including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning; purchase of
- 10 insurance for official motor vehicles operated in foreign
- 11 countries; purchase of motor vehicles without regard to the
- 12 general purchase price limitations for vehicles purchased
- 13 and used overseas for the current fiscal year; entering into
- 14 contracts with the Department of State for the furnishing
- 15 of health and medical services to employees and their de-
- 16 pendents serving in foreign countries; and services author-
- 17 ized by 5 U.S.C. 3109.
- 18 Sec. 117. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropria-
- 19 tions in this title made available under the headings "De-
- 20 partmental Offices—Salaries and Expenses", "Office of
- 21 Inspector General", "Special Inspector General for the
- 22 Troubled Asset Relief Program", "Financial Crimes En-
- 23 forcement Network", "Bureau of the Fiscal Service",
- 24 "Community Development Financial Institutions Fund
- 25 Program Account", and "Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and

- 1 Trade Bureau" may be transferred between such appro-
- 2 priations upon the advance approval of the Committees
- 3 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
- 4 Senate: *Provided*, That no transfer under this section may
- 5 increase or decrease any such appropriation by more than
- 6 2 percent.
- 7 Sec. 118. Not to exceed 2 percent of any appropria-
- 8 tion made available in this Act to the Internal Revenue
- 9 Service may be transferred to the Treasury Inspector Gen-
- 10 eral for Tax Administration's appropriation upon the ad-
- 11 vance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of
- 12 the House of Representatives and the Senate: *Provided*,
- 13 That no transfer may increase or decrease any such appro-
- 14 priation by more than 2 percent.
- 15 Sec. 119. None of the funds appropriated in this Act
- 16 or otherwise available to the Department of the Treasury
- 17 or the Bureau of Engraving and Printing may be used
- 18 to redesign the \$1 Federal Reserve note.
- 19 Sec. 120. The Secretary of the Treasury may trans-
- 20 fer funds from the "Bureau of the Fiscal Service—Sala-
- 21 ries and Expenses" to the Debt Collection Fund as nec-
- 22 essary to cover the costs of debt collection: *Provided*, That
- 23 such amounts shall be reimbursed to such salaries and ex-
- 24 penses account from debt collections received in the Debt
- 25 Collection Fund.

- 1 Sec. 121. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 2 wise made available by this or any other Act may be used
- 3 by the United States Mint to construct or operate any mu-
- 4 seum without the explicit approval of the Committees on
- 5 Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
- 6 Senate, the House Committee on Financial Services, and
- 7 the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban
- 8 Affairs.
- 9 Sec. 122. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 10 wise made available by this or any other Act or source
- 11 to the Department of the Treasury, the Bureau of Engrav-
- 12 ing and Printing, and the United States Mint, individually
- 13 or collectively, may be used to consolidate any or all func-
- 14 tions of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing and the
- 15 United States Mint without the explicit approval of the
- 16 House Committee on Financial Services; the Senate Com-
- 17 mittee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs; and the
- 18 Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-
- 19 atives and the Senate.
- Sec. 123. Funds appropriated by this Act, or made
- 21 available by the transfer of funds in this Act, for the De-
- 22 partment of the Treasury's intelligence or intelligence re-
- 23 lated activities are deemed to be specifically authorized by
- 24 the Congress for purposes of section 504 of the National
- 25 Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 414) during fiscal year

- 1 2017 until the enactment of the Intelligence Authorization
- 2 Act for Fiscal Year 2017.
- 3 Sec. 124. Not to exceed \$5,000 shall be made avail-
- 4 able from the Bureau of Engraving and Printing's Indus-
- 5 trial Revolving Fund for necessary official reception and
- 6 representation expenses.
- 7 Sec. 125. The Secretary of the Treasury shall submit
- 8 a Capital Investment Plan to the Committees on Appro-
- 9 priations of the Senate and the House of Representatives
- 10 not later than 30 days following the submission of the an-
- 11 nual budget submitted by the President: Provided, That
- 12 such Capital Investment Plan shall include capital invest-
- 13 ment spending from all accounts within the Department
- 14 of the Treasury, including but not limited to the Depart-
- 15 ment-wide Systems and Capital Investment Programs ac-
- 16 count, Treasury Franchise Fund account, and the Treas-
- 17 ury Forfeiture Fund account: Provided further, That such
- 18 Capital Investment Plan shall include expenditures occur-
- 19 ring in previous fiscal years for each capital investment
- 20 project that has not been fully completed.
- 21 Sec. 126. Within 45 days after the date of enactment
- 22 of this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury shall submit
- 23 an itemized report to the Committees on Appropriations
- 24 of the House of Representatives and the Senate on the
- 25 amount of total funds charged to each office by the Fran-

- 1 chise Fund including the amount charged for each service
- 2 provided by the Franchise Fund to each office, a detailed
- 3 description of the services, a detailed explanation of how
- 4 each charge for each service is calculated, and a descrip-
- 5 tion of the role customers have in governing in the Fran-
- 6 chise Fund.
- 7 Sec. 127. During fiscal year 2017—
- 8 (1) none of the funds made available in this or 9 any other Act may be used by the Department of
- the Treasury, including the Internal Revenue Serv-
- ice, to issue, revise, or finalize any regulation, rev-
- enue ruling, or other guidance not limited to a par-
- ticular taxpayer relating to the standard which is
- used to determine whether an organization is oper-
- ated exclusively for the promotion of social welfare
- for purposes of section 501(c)(4) of the Internal
- 17 Revenue Code of 1986 (including the proposed regu-
- lations published at 78 Fed. Reg. 71535 (November
- 19 29, 2013)); and
- 20 (2) the standard and definitions as in effect on
- January 1, 2010, which are used to make such de-
- terminations shall apply after the date of the enact-
- 23 ment of this Act for purposes of determining status
- under section 501(c)(4) of such Code of organiza-
- 25 tions created on, before, or after such date.

- 1 SEC. 128. (a) Not later than 60 days after the end 2 of each quarter, the Office of Financial Stability and the 3 Office of Financial Research shall submit reports on their 4 activities to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, the Committee on Financial Services of the House of Representatives and the Senate Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban 8 Affairs. 9 (b) The reports required under subsection (a) shall 10 include— 11 (1) the obligations made during the previous 12 quarter by object class, office, and activity; 13 (2) the estimated obligations for the remainder 14 of the fiscal year by object class, office, and activity; 15 (3) the number of full-time equivalents within 16 each office during the previous quarter; 17 (4) the estimated number of full-time equiva-18 lents within each office for the remainder of the fis-19 cal year; and 20 (5) actions taken to achieve the goals, objec-
- 21 tives, and performance measures of each office.
- 22 (c) At the request of any such Committees specified 23 in subsection (a), the Office of Financial Stability and the
- 24 Office of Financial Research shall make officials available

to testify on the contents of the reports required under 2 subsection (a). 3 SEC. 129. During fiscal year 2017, the Office of Financial Research shall provide for a public notice period 5 of not less than 90 days before issuing any proposed report, rule, or regulation. 7 Sec. 130. (a) Section 155 of Public Law 111–203 8 is amended as follows: 9 (1) In subsection (b)— 10 (A) in paragraph (1)— (i) by striking "immediately"; and 11 12 (ii) by inserting "as provided for in appropriation Acts" after "to the Office"; 13 14 (B) by striking paragraph (2); and 15 (C) by redesignating paragraph (3) as 16 paragraph (2). 17 (2) In subsection (d), by striking the heading 18 and inserting "ASSESSMENT SCHEDULE.—". 19 (b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall take effect on October 1, 2017. 20 21 SEC. 131. None of the funds appropriated or other-22 wise made available in this Act may be obligated or ex-23 pended to provide for the enforcement of any rule, regulation, policy, or guideline implemented pursuant to the Department of the Treasury Guidance for United States Po-

- 1 sitions on MDBs Engaging with Developing Countries on
- 2 Coal-Fired Power Generation dated October 29, 2013,
- 3 when enforcement of such rule, regulation, policy, or
- 4 guideline would prohibit, or have the effect of prohibiting,
- 5 the carrying out of any coal-fired or other power-genera-
- 6 tion project the purpose of which is to increase exports
- 7 of goods and services from the United States or prevent
- 8 the loss of jobs from the United States.
- 9 Sec. 132. None of the funds made available in this
- 10 Act may be used to approve, license, facilitate, authorize,
- 11 or otherwise allow, whether by general or specific license,
- 12 travel-related or other transactions incident to non-aca-
- 13 demic educational exchanges described in section
- 14 515.565(b)(2) of title 31, Code of Federal Regulations.
- 15 Sec. 133. (a) None of the funds made available by
- 16 this Act may be used to approve, license, facilitate, author-
- 17 ize, or otherwise allow the use, purchase, trafficking, or
- 18 import of property confiscated by the Cuban Government.
- 19 (b) In this section, the terms "confiscated", "Cuban
- 20 Government", "property", and "traffic" have the mean-
- 21 ings given such terms in paragraphs (4), (5), (12)(A), and
- 22 (13), respectively, of section 4 of the Cuban Liberty and
- 23 Democratic Solidarity (LIBERTAD) Act of 1996 (22
- 24 U.S.C. 6023).

- 1 Sec. 134. (a) None of the funds made available by
- 2 this Act may be used to approve, license, facilitate, author-
- 3 ize, or otherwise allow any financial transaction with an
- 4 entity owned or controlled, in whole or in part, by the
- 5 Cuban military or intelligence service or with any officer
- 6 of the Cuban military or intelligence service, or an imme-
- 7 diate family member thereof.
- 8 (b) The limitation on the use of funds under this sec-
- 9 tion does not apply to financial transactions with respect
- 10 to exports of goods permitted under the Trade Sanctions
- 11 Reform and Export Enhancement Act of 2000 (22 U.S.C.
- 12 7201 et seq.) or to payments in furtherance of the lease
- 13 agreement or other financial transactions necessary for
- 14 maintenance and improvements of the United States
- 15 Naval Station, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, including any ad-
- 16 jacent areas under the control or possession of the United
- 17 States.
- (c) In this section—
- 19 (1) the term "Cuban military" includes the
- 20 Ministry of the Revolutionary Armed Forces and the
- 21 Ministry of the Interior, and their subsidiaries; and
- 22 (2) the term "immediate family member"
- means a spouse, sibling, child (adopted or other-
- 24 wise), parent, grandparent, grandchild, aunt, uncle,
- 25 niece, or nephew.

- 1 Sec. 135. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 2 this Act may be used to authorize a general license or ap-
- 3 prove a specific license under section 501.801 or 515.527
- 4 of title 31, Code of Federal Regulations, with respect to
- 5 a mark, trade name, or commercial name that is the same
- 6 as or substantially similar to a mark, trade name, or com-
- 7 mercial name that was used in connection with a business
- 8 or assets that were confiscated unless the original owner
- 9 of the mark, trade name, or commercial name, or the
- 10 bona-fide successor-in-interest has expressly consented.
- 11 (b) In this section, the term "confiscated" has a
- 12 meaning given such term in section 4(4) of the Cuban Lib-
- 13 erty and Democratic Solidarity (LIBERTAD) Act of 1996
- 14 (22 U.S.C. 6023(4)).
- 15 SEC. 136. None of the funds made available by this
- 16 Act may be used by the Internal Revenue Service to make
- 17 a determination that a church, an integrated auxiliary of
- 18 a church, or a convention or association of churches is not
- 19 exempt from taxation for participating in, or intervening
- 20 in, any political campaign on behalf of (or in opposition
- 21 to) any candidate for public office unless—
- 22 (1) the Commissioner of Internal Revenue con-
- 23 sents to such determination;
- 24 (2) not later than 30 days after such deter-
- 25 mination, the Commissioner notifies the Committee

1	on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives
2	and the Committee on Finance of the Senate of such
3	determination; and
4	(3) such determination is effective with respect
5	to the church, integrated auxiliary of a church, or
6	convention or association of churches not earlier
7	than 90 days after the date of the notification under
8	paragraph (2).
9	Consent under paragraph (1) may not be delegated.
10	This title may be cited as the "Department of the
11	Treasury Appropriations Act, 2017".
12	TITLE II
13	EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT AND
14	FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT
15	THE WHITE HOUSE
16	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
17	For necessary expenses for the White House as au-
18	thorized by law, including not to exceed \$3,850,000 for
19	services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 105;
20	subsistence expenses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 105, which
21	shall be expended and accounted for as provided in that
22	section; hire of passenger motor vehicles, and travel (not
23	to exceed \$100,000 to be expended and accounted for as
24	provided by 3 U.S.C. 103); and not to exceed \$19,000 for
25	official reception and representation expenses, to be avail-

- 1 able for allocation within the Executive Office of the Presi-
- 2 dent; and for necessary expenses of the Office of Policy
- 3 Development, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C.
- 4 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 107, \$55,000,000.
- 5 EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE AT THE WHITE HOUSE
- 6 OPERATING EXPENSES
- 7 For necessary expenses of the Executive Residence
- 8 at the White House, \$12,723,000, to be expended and ac-
- 9 counted for as provided by 3 U.S.C. 105, 109, 110, and
- 10 112-114.
- 11 REIMBURSABLE EXPENSES
- For the reimbursable expenses of the Executive Resi-
- 13 dence at the White House, such sums as may be nec-
- 14 essary: Provided, That all reimbursable operating expenses
- 15 of the Executive Residence shall be made in accordance
- 16 with the provisions of this paragraph: Provided further,
- 17 That, notwithstanding any other provision of law, such
- 18 amount for reimbursable operating expenses shall be the
- 19 exclusive authority of the Executive Residence to incur ob-
- 20 ligations and to receive offsetting collections, for such ex-
- 21 penses: Provided further, That the Executive Residence
- 22 shall require each person sponsoring a reimbursable polit-
- 23 ical event to pay in advance an amount equal to the esti-
- 24 mated cost of the event, and all such advance payments
- 25 shall be credited to this account and remain available until

expended: Provided further, That the Executive Residence 2 shall require the national committee of the political party 3 of the President to maintain on deposit \$25,000, to be 4 separately accounted for and available for expenses relating to reimbursable political events sponsored by such committee during such fiscal year: Provided further, That 6 the Executive Residence shall ensure that a written notice 8 of any amount owed for a reimbursable operating expense under this paragraph is submitted to the person owing 10 such amount within 60 days after such expense is incurred, and that such amount is collected within 30 days 11 12 after the submission of such notice: Provided further, That the Executive Residence shall charge interest and assess penalties and other charges on any such amount that is 14 15 not reimbursed within such 30 days, in accordance with the interest and penalty provisions applicable to an out-16 17 standing debt on a United States Government claim under 18 31 U.S.C. 3717: Provided further, That each such amount that is reimbursed, and any accompanying interest and 19 20 charges, shall be deposited in the Treasury as miscella-21 neous receipts: Provided further, That the Executive Resi-22 dence shall prepare and submit to the Committees on Appropriations, by not later than 90 days after the end of the fiscal year covered by this Act, a report setting forth the reimbursable operating expenses of the Executive Res-

- 1 idence during the preceding fiscal year, including the total
- 2 amount of such expenses, the amount of such total that
- 3 consists of reimbursable official and ceremonial events, the
- 4 amount of such total that consists of reimbursable political
- 5 events, and the portion of each such amount that has been
- 6 reimbursed as of the date of the report: Provided further,
- 7 That the Executive Residence shall maintain a system for
- 8 the tracking of expenses related to reimbursable events
- 9 within the Executive Residence that includes a standard
- 10 for the classification of any such expense as political or
- 11 nonpolitical: Provided further, That no provision of this
- 12 paragraph may be construed to exempt the Executive Res-
- 13 idence from any other applicable requirement of sub-
- 14 chapter I or II of chapter 37 of title 31, United States
- 15 Code.
- WHITE HOUSE REPAIR AND RESTORATION
- For the repair, alteration, and improvement of the
- 18 Executive Residence at the White House pursuant to 3
- 19 U.S.C. 105(d), \$750,000, to remain available until ex-
- 20 pended, for required maintenance, resolution of safety and
- 21 health issues, and continued preventative maintenance.

1	COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS
2	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
3	For necessary expenses of the Council of Economic
4	Advisers in carrying out its functions under the Employ-
5	ment Act of 1946 (15 U.S.C. 1021 et seq.), \$4,200,000.
6	NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL AND HOMELAND
7	SECURITY COUNCIL
8	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
9	For necessary expenses of the National Security
10	Council and the Homeland Security Council, including
11	services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, \$10,896,000 (re-
12	duced by $$2,000,000$).
13	OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATION
14	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
15	For necessary expenses of the Office of Administra-
16	tion, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109
17	and 3 U.S.C. 107, and hire of passenger motor vehicles,
18	\$96,116,000, of which not to exceed \$12,760,000 shall re-
19	main available until expended for continued modernization
20	of information resources within the Executive Office of the
21	President.
22	PRESIDENTIAL TRANSITION ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT
23	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
24	For expenses of the Office of Administration to carry
25	out the Presidential Transition Act of 1963 and similar

- 1 expenses, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated
- 2 by law, \$7,582,000: Provided, That such funds may be
- 3 transferred to other accounts that provide funding for of-
- 4 fices within the Executive Office of the President and the
- 5 Office of the Vice President in this Act or any other Act,
- 6 to carry out such purposes.
- 7 Office of Management and Budget
- 8 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- 9 For necessary expenses of the Office of Management
- 10 and Budget, including hire of passenger motor vehicles
- 11 and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, to carry out
- 12 the provisions of chapter 35 of title 44, United States
- 13 Code, and to prepare and submit the budget of the United
- 14 States Government, in accordance with section 1105(a) of
- 15 title 31, United States Code, \$91,000,000, of which not
- 16 to exceed \$3,000 shall be available for official representa-
- 17 tion expenses: *Provided*, That none of the funds appro-
- 18 priated in this Act for the Office of Management and
- 19 Budget may be used for the purpose of reviewing any agri-
- 20 cultural marketing orders or any activities or regulations
- 21 under the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agree-
- 22 ment Act of 1937 (7 U.S.C. 601 et seq.): Provided further,
- 23 That none of the funds made available for the Office of
- 24 Management and Budget by this Act may be expended for
- 25 the altering of the transcript of actual testimony of wit-

- 1 nesses, except for testimony of officials of the Office of
- 2 Management and Budget, before the Committees on Ap-
- 3 propriations or their subcommittees: Provided further,
- 4 That of the funds made available for the Office of Man-
- 5 agement and Budget by this Act, no less than three full-
- 6 time equivalent senior staff positions shall be dedicated
- 7 solely to the Office of the Intellectual Property Enforce-
- 8 ment Coordinator: Provided further, That none of the
- 9 funds provided in this or prior Acts shall be used, directly
- 10 or indirectly, by the Office of Management and Budget,
- 11 for evaluating or determining if water resource project or
- 12 study reports submitted by the Chief of Engineers acting
- 13 through the Secretary of the Army are in compliance with
- 14 all applicable laws, regulations, and requirements relevant
- 15 to the Civil Works water resource planning process: Pro-
- 16 vided further, That the Office of Management and Budget
- 17 shall have not more than 60 days in which to perform
- 18 budgetary policy reviews of water resource matters on
- 19 which the Chief of Engineers has reported: Provided fur-
- 20 ther, That the Director of the Office of Management and
- 21 Budget shall notify the appropriate authorizing and ap-
- 22 propriating committees when the 60-day review is initi-
- 23 ated: Provided further, That if water resource reports have
- 24 not been transmitted to the appropriate authorizing and
- 25 appropriating committees within 15 days after the end of

- 1 the Office of Management and Budget review period based
- 2 on the notification from the Director, Congress shall as-
- 3 sume Office of Management and Budget concurrence with
- 4 the report and act accordingly.
- 5 Office of National Drug Control Policy
- 6 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- 7 For necessary expenses of the Office of National
- 8 Drug Control Policy; for research activities pursuant to
- 9 the Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthoriza-
- 10 tion Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–469); not to exceed
- 11 \$10,000 for official reception and representation expenses;
- 12 and for participation in joint projects or in the provision
- 13 of services on matters of mutual interest with nonprofit,
- 14 research, or public organizations or agencies, with or with-
- 15 out reimbursement, \$19,274,000: Provided, That the Of-
- 16 fice is authorized to accept, hold, administer, and utilize
- 17 gifts, both real and personal, public and private, without
- 18 fiscal year limitation, for the purpose of aiding or facili-
- 19 tating the work of the Office.
- 20 FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS
- 21 HIGH INTENSITY DRUG TRAFFICKING AREAS PROGRAM
- 22 (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)
- For necessary expenses of the Office of National
- 24 Drug Control Policy's High Intensity Drug Trafficking
- 25 Areas Program, \$253,000,000 (increased by \$7,000,000)

- 1 (increased by \$2,000,000) (increased by \$2,000,000), to
- 2 remain available until September 30, 2018, for drug con-
- 3 trol activities consistent with the approved strategy for
- 4 each of the designated High Intensity Drug Trafficking
- 5 Areas ("HIDTAs"), of which not less than 51 percent
- 6 shall be transferred to State and local entities for drug
- 7 control activities and shall be obligated not later than 120
- 8 days after enactment of this Act: Provided, That up to
- 9 49 percent may be transferred to Federal agencies and
- 10 departments in amounts determined by the Director of the
- 11 Office of National Drug Control Policy, of which up to
- 12 \$2,700,000 may be used for auditing services and associ-
- 13 ated activities: Provided further, That, notwithstanding
- 14 the requirements of Public Law 106–58, any unexpended
- 15 funds obligated prior to fiscal year 2015 may be used for
- 16 any other approved activities of that HIDTA, subject to
- 17 reprogramming requirements: Provided further, That each
- 18 HIDTA designated as of September 30, 2016, shall be
- 19 funded at not less than the fiscal year 2016 base level,
- 20 unless the Director submits to the Committees on Appro-
- 21 priations of the House of Representatives and the Senate
- 22 justification for changes to those levels based on clearly
- 23 articulated priorities and published Office of National
- 24 Drug Control Policy performance measures of effective-
- 25 ness: Provided further, That the Director shall notify the

- 1 Committees on Appropriations of the initial allocation of
- 2 fiscal year 2017 funding among HIDTAs not later than
- 3 45 days after enactment of this Act, and shall notify the
- 4 Committees of planned uses of discretionary HIDTA
- 5 funding, as determined in consultation with the HIDTA
- 6 Directors, not later than 90 days after enactment of this
- 7 Act: Provided further, That upon a determination that all
- 8 or part of the funds so transferred from this appropriation
- 9 are not necessary for the purposes provided herein and
- 10 upon notification to the Committees on Appropriations of
- 11 the House of Representatives and the Senate, such
- 12 amounts may be transferred back to this appropriation.
- 13 OTHER FEDERAL DRUG CONTROL PROGRAMS
- 14 (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)
- 15 For other drug control activities authorized by the
- 16 Office of National Drug Control Policy Reauthorization
- 17 Act of 2006 (Public Law 109–469), \$111,871,000, to re-
- 18 main available until expended, which shall be available as
- 19 follows: \$97,000,000 for the Drug-Free Communities Pro-
- 20 gram, of which \$2,000,000 shall be made available as di-
- 21 rected by section 4 of Public Law 107–82, as amended
- 22 by Public Law 109–469 (21 U.S.C. 1521 note);
- 23 \$2,000,000 for drug court training and technical assist-
- 24 ance; \$9,500,000 for anti-doping activities; \$2,121,000 for
- 25 the United States membership dues to the World Anti-

- 1 Doping Agency; and \$1,250,000 shall be made available
- 2 as directed by section 1105 of Public Law 109–469: Pro-
- 3 vided, That amounts made available under this heading
- 4 may be transferred to other Federal departments and
- 5 agencies to carry out such activities.
- 6 Information Technology Oversight and Reform
- 7 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 8 For necessary expenses for the furtherance of inte-
- 9 grated, efficient, secure, and effective uses of information
- 10 technology in the Federal Government, \$25,000,000 (in-
- 11 creased by \$5,000,000), to remain available until ex-
- 12 pended: *Provided*, That the Director of the Office of Man-
- 13 agement and Budget may transfer these funds to one or
- 14 more other agencies to carry out projects to meet these
- 15 purposes.
- 16 Special Assistance to the President
- 17 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- 18 For necessary expenses to enable the Vice President
- 19 to provide assistance to the President in connection with
- 20 specially assigned functions; services as authorized by 5
- 21 U.S.C. 3109 and 3 U.S.C. 106, including subsistence ex-
- 22 penses as authorized by 3 U.S.C. 106, which shall be ex-
- 23 pended and accounted for as provided in that section; and
- 24 hire of passenger motor vehicles, \$4,228,000.

1	Official Residence of the Vice President
2	OPERATING EXPENSES
3	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
4	For the care, operation, refurnishing, improvement,
5	and to the extent not otherwise provided for, heating and
6	lighting, including electric power and fixtures, of the offi-
7	cial residence of the Vice President; the hire of passenger
8	motor vehicles; and not to exceed \$90,000 pursuant to 3
9	U.S.C. 106(b)(2), \$299,000: <i>Provided</i> , That advances, re-
10	payments, or transfers from this appropriation may be
11	made to any department or agency for expenses of car-
12	rying out such activities.
13	Administrative Provisions—Executive Office of
14	THE PRESIDENT AND FUNDS APPROPRIATED TO
15	THE PRESIDENT
16	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
17	Sec. 201. From funds made available in this Act
18	under the headings "The White House", "Executive Resi-
19	dence at the White House", "White House Repair and
20	Restoration", "Council of Economic Advisers", "National
21	Security Council and Homeland Security Council", "Of-
22	fice of Administration", "Special Assistance to the Presi-
23	dent", and "Official Residence of the Vice President", the
24	Director of the Office of Management and Budget (or
25	such other officer as the President may designate in writ-

1	ing), may, with advance approval of the Committees on
2	Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
3	Senate, transfer not to exceed 10 percent of any such ap-
4	propriation to any other such appropriation, to be merged
5	with and available for the same time and for the same
6	purposes as the appropriation to which transferred: Pro-
7	vided, That the amount of an appropriation shall not be
8	increased by more than 50 percent by such transfers: Pro-
9	vided further, That no amount shall be transferred from
10	"Special Assistance to the President" or "Official Resi-
11	dence of the Vice President" without the approval of the
12	Vice President.
13	Sec. 202. Within 90 days after the date of enactment
14	of this section, the Director of the Office of Management
15	and Budget shall submit a report to the Committees on
16	Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
17	Senate on the costs of implementing the Dodd-Frank Wall
18	Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (Public Law
19	111–203). Such report shall include—
20	(1) the estimated mandatory and discretionary
21	obligations of funds through fiscal year 2019, by
22	Federal agency and by fiscal year, including—
23	(A) the estimated obligations by cost in-
24	puts such as rent, information technology, con-
25	tracts, and personnel;

1	(B) the methodology and data sources used
2	to calculate such estimated obligations; and
3	(C) the specific section of such Act that re-
4	quires the obligation of funds; and
5	(2) the estimated receipts through fiscal year
6	2019 from assessments, user fees, and other fees by
7	the Federal agency making the collections, by fiscal
8	year, including—
9	(A) the methodology and data sources used
10	to calculate such estimated collections; and
11	(B) the specific section of such Act that
12	authorizes the collection of funds.
13	Sec. 203. (a) During fiscal year 2017, any Executive
14	order or Presidential memorandum issued or revoked by
15	the President shall be accompanied by a written statement
16	from the Director of the Office of Management and Budg-
17	et on the budgetary impact, including costs, benefits, and
18	revenues, of such order or memorandum.
19	(b) Any such statement shall include—
20	(1) a narrative summary of the budgetary im-
21	pact of such order or memorandum on the Federal
22	Government;
23	(2) the impact on mandatory and discretionary
24	obligations and outlays as the result of such order
25	or memorandum, listed by Federal agency, for each

- 1 year in the 5-fiscal-year period beginning in fiscal
- 2 year 2017; and
- 3 (3) the impact on revenues of the Federal Gov-
- 4 ernment as the result of such order or memorandum
- 5 over the 5-fiscal-year period beginning in fiscal year
- 6 2017.
- 7 (c) If an Executive order or Presidential memo-
- 8 randum is issued during fiscal year 2017 due to a national
- 9 emergency, the Director of the Office of Management and
- 10 Budget may issue the statement required by subsection
- 11 (a) not later than 15 days after the date that such order
- 12 or memorandum is issued.
- 13 Sec. 204. None of the funds made available in this
- 14 Act may be used to pay the salaries and expenses of any
- 15 officer or employee of the Executive Office of the Presi-
- 16 dent to prepare, sign, or approve statements abrogating
- 17 legislation passed by the House of Representatives and the
- 18 Senate and signed by the President.
- 19 Sec. 205. None of the funds made available by this
- 20 Act may be used to pay the salaries and expenses of any
- 21 officer or employee of the Executive Office of the Presi-
- 22 dent to prepare or implement an Executive order or Presi-
- 23 dential memorandum that contravenes existing law.
- This title may be cited as the "Executive Office of
- 25 the President Appropriations Act, 2017".

1	TITLE III
2	THE JUDICIARY
3	SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES
4	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
5	For expenses necessary for the operation of the Su-
6	preme Court, as required by law, excluding care of the
7	building and grounds, including hire of passenger motor
8	vehicles as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343 and 1344; not
9	to exceed \$10,000 for official reception and representation
10	expenses; and for miscellaneous expenses, to be expended
11	as the Chief Justice may approve, \$76,668,000, of which
12	\$1,500,000 shall remain available until expended.
13	In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may
14	be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief
15	justice and associate justices of the court.
16	CARE OF THE BUILDING AND GROUNDS
17	For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable
18	the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties im-
19	posed upon the Architect by 40 U.S.C. 6111 and 6112,
20	\$14,868,000, to remain available until expended.

1	United States Court of Appeals for the Federal
2	CIRCUIT
3	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
4	For salaries of officers and employees, and for nec-
5	essary expenses of the court, as authorized by law,
6	\$30,108,000.
7	In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may
8	be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief
9	judge and judges of the court.
10	United States Court of International Trade
11	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
12	For salaries of officers and employees of the court,
13	services, and necessary expenses of the court, as author-
14	ized by law, \$18,462,000.
15	In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may
16	be necessary under current law for the salaries of the chief
17	judge and judges of the court.
18	Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and Other
19	Judicial Services
20	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
21	For the salaries of judges of the United States Court
22	of Federal Claims, magistrate judges, and all other offi-
23	cers and employees of the Federal Judiciary not otherwise
24	specifically provided for, necessary expenses of the courts,
25	and the purchase, rental, repair, and cleaning of uniforms

- 1 for Probation and Pretrial Services Office staff, as author-
- 2 ized by law, \$5,010,000,000 (reduced by \$1,000,000) (in-
- 3 cluding the purchase of firearms and ammunition); of
- 4 which not to exceed \$27,817,000 shall remain available
- 5 until expended for space alteration projects and for fur-
- 6 niture and furnishings related to new space alteration and
- 7 construction projects.
- 8 In addition, there are appropriated such sums as may
- 9 be necessary under current law for the salaries of circuit
- 10 and district judges (including judges of the territorial
- 11 courts of the United States), bankruptcy judges, and jus-
- 12 tices and judges retired from office or from regular active
- 13 service.
- 14 In addition, for expenses of the United States Court
- 15 of Federal Claims associated with processing cases under
- 16 the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act of 1986 (Pub-
- 17 lie Law 99–660), not to exceed \$6,260,000, to be appro-
- 18 priated from the Vaccine Injury Compensation Trust
- 19 Fund.
- 20 DEFENDER SERVICES
- 21 For the operation of Federal Defender organizations;
- 22 the compensation and reimbursement of expenses of attor-
- 23 neys appointed to represent persons under 18 U.S.C.
- 24 3006A and 3599, and for the compensation and reim-
- 25 bursement of expenses of persons furnishing investigative,

- 1 expert, and other services for such representations as au-
- 2 thorized by law; the compensation (in accordance with the
- 3 maximums under 18 U.S.C. 3006A) and reimbursement
- 4 of expenses of attorneys appointed to assist the court in
- 5 criminal cases where the defendant has waived representa-
- 6 tion by counsel; the compensation and reimbursement of
- 7 expenses of attorneys appointed to represent jurors in civil
- 8 actions for the protection of their employment, as author-
- 9 ized by 28 U.S.C. 1875(d)(1); the compensation and reim-
- 10 bursement of expenses of attorneys appointed under 18
- 11 U.S.C. 983(b)(1) in connection with certain judicial civil
- 12 forfeiture proceedings; the compensation and reimburse-
- 13 ment of travel expenses of guardians ad litem appointed
- 14 under 18 U.S.C. 4100(b); and for necessary training and
- 15 general administrative expenses, \$1,056,326,000, to re-
- 16 main available until expended.
- 17 FEES OF JURORS AND COMMISSIONERS
- For fees and expenses of jurors as authorized by 28
- 19 U.S.C. 1871 and 1876; compensation of jury commis-
- 20 sioners as authorized by 28 U.S.C. 1863; and compensa-
- 21 tion of commissioners appointed in condemnation cases
- 22 pursuant to rule 71.1(h) of the Federal Rules of Civil Pro-
- 23 cedure (28 U.S.C. Appendix Rule 71.1(h)), \$43,723,000,
- 24 to remain available until expended: Provided, That the
- 25 compensation of land commissioners shall not exceed the

- 1 daily equivalent of the highest rate payable under 5 U.S.C.
- 2 5332.
- 3 COURT SECURITY
- 4 (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)
- 5 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,
- 6 incident to the provision of protective guard services for
- 7 United States courthouses and other facilities housing
- 8 Federal court operations, and the procurement, installa-
- 9 tion, and maintenance of security systems and equipment
- 10 for United States courthouses and other facilities housing
- 11 Federal court operations, including building ingress-egress
- 12 control, inspection of mail and packages, directed security
- 13 patrols, perimeter security, basic security services provided
- 14 by the Federal Protective Service, and other similar activi-
- 15 ties as authorized by section 1010 of the Judicial Improve-
- 16 ment and Access to Justice Act (Public Law 100-702),
- 17 \$565,388,000, of which not to exceed \$20,000,000 shall
- 18 remain available until expended, to be expended directly
- 19 or transferred to the United States Marshals Service,
- 20 which shall be responsible for administering the Judicial
- 21 Facility Security Program consistent with standards or
- 22 guidelines agreed to by the Director of the Administrative
- 23 Office of the United States Courts and the Attorney Gen-
- 24 eral.

1	Administrative Office of the United States
2	Courts
3	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
4	For necessary expenses of the Administrative Office
5	of the United States Courts as authorized by law, includ-
6	ing travel as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1345, hire of a pas-
7	senger motor vehicle as authorized by 31 U.S.C. 1343(b),
8	advertising and rent in the District of Columbia and else-
9	where, \$87,500,000, of which not to exceed \$8,500 is au-
10	thorized for official reception and representation expenses.
11	Federal Judicial Center
12	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
13	For necessary expenses of the Federal Judicial Cen-
14	ter, as authorized by Public Law 90–219, \$28,200,000;
15	of which \$1,800,000 shall remain available through Sep-
16	tember 30, 2018, to provide education and training to
17	Federal court personnel; and of which not to exceed
18	\$1,500 is authorized for official reception and representa-
19	tion expenses.
20	United States Sentencing Commission
21	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
22	For the salaries and expenses necessary to carry out
23	the provisions of chapter 58 of title 28, United States
24	Code, \$18,000,000, of which not to exceed \$1,000 is au-
25	thorized for official reception and representation expenses.

1	ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—THE JUDICIARY
2	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
3	Sec. 301. Appropriations and authorizations made in
4	this title which are available for salaries and expenses shall
5	be available for services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109
6	Sec. 302. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-
7	tion made available for the current fiscal year for the Judi-
8	ciary in this Act may be transferred between such appro-
9	priations, but no such appropriation, except "Courts of
10	Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services, De-
11	fender Services" and "Courts of Appeals, District Courts
12	and Other Judicial Services, Fees of Jurors and Commis-
13	sioners", shall be increased by more than 10 percent by
14	any such transfers: Provided, That any transfer pursuant
15	to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of
16	funds under sections 604 and 608 of this Act and shall
17	not be available for obligation or expenditure except in
18	compliance with the procedures set forth in section 608
19	Sec. 303. Notwithstanding any other provision of
20	law, the salaries and expenses appropriation for "Courts
21	of Appeals, District Courts, and Other Judicial Services'
22	shall be available for official reception and representation
23	expenses of the Judicial Conference of the United States
24	Provided, That such available funds shall not exceed
25	\$11,000 and shall be administered by the Director of the

- 1 Administrative Office of the United States Courts in the
- 2 capacity as Secretary of the Judicial Conference.
- 3 Sec. 304. Section 3314(a) of title 40, United States
- 4 Code, shall be applied by substituting "Federal" for "exec-
- 5 utive" each place it appears.
- 6 Sec. 305. In accordance with 28 U.S.C. 561–569,
- 7 and notwithstanding any other provision of law, the
- 8 United States Marshals Service shall provide, for such
- 9 courthouses as its Director may designate in consultation
- 10 with the Director of the Administrative Office of the
- 11 United States Courts, for purposes of a pilot program, the
- 12 security services that 40 U.S.C. 1315 authorizes the De-
- 13 partment of Homeland Security to provide, except for the
- 14 services specified in 40 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2)(E). For build-
- 15 ing-specific security services at these courthouses, the Di-
- 16 rector of the Administrative Office of the United States
- 17 Courts shall reimburse the United States Marshals Service
- 18 rather than the Department of Homeland Security.
- 19 Sec. 306. (a) Section 203(c) of the Judicial Improve-
- 20 ments Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–650; 28 U.S.C. 133
- 21 note), is amended in the second sentence (relating to the
- 22 District of Kansas) following paragraph (12), by striking
- 23 "25 years and 6 months" and inserting "26 years and
- 24 6 months".

- 1 (b) Section 406 of the Transportation, Treasury,
- 2 Housing and Urban Development, the Judiciary, the Dis-
- 3 trict of Columbia, and Independent Agencies Appropria-
- 4 tions Act, 2006 (Public Law 109–115; 119 Stat. 2470;
- 5 28 U.S.C. 133 note) is amended in the second sentence
- 6 (relating to the eastern District of Missouri) by striking
- 7 "23 years and 6 months" and inserting "24 years and
- 8 6 months".
- 9 (c) Section 312(c)(2) of the 21st Century Depart-
- 10 ment of Justice Appropriations Authorization Act (Public
- 11 Law 107–273; 28 U.S.C. 133 note), is amended—
- 12 (1) in the first sentence by striking "14 years"
- and inserting "15 years";
- 14 (2) in the second sentence (relating to the cen-
- tral District of California), by striking "13 years
- and 6 months" and inserting "14 years and 6
- months"; and
- 18 (3) in the third sentence (relating to the west-
- 19 ern district of North Carolina), by striking "12
- years" and inserting "13 years".
- 21 Sec. 307. (a) Section 1871(b) of title 28, United
- 22 States Code, is amended in paragraph (1) by striking
- 23 "\$40" and inserting "\$50".

1	(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.— The amendment made
2	in subsection (a) shall take effect 45 days after the date
3	of enactment of this Act.
4	Sec. 308. (a) Section 2(a)(2)(A) of the Temporary
5	Bankruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C.
6	152 note; Public Law 112–121) is amended by striking
7	"subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), and (E)" and inserting
8	"subparagraphs (B), (C), (D), (E), (F), (G), and (H)".
9	(b) Section 2(a)(2) of the Temporary Bankruptcy
10	Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152 note;
11	Public Law 112–121) is amended by adding at the end
12	the following:
13	"(F) Eastern district of michigan.—
14	The 1st vacancy in the office of a bankruptcy
15	judge for the eastern district of Michigan—
16	"(i) occurring 6 years or more after
17	the date of the enactment of this Act, and
18	"(ii) resulting from the death, retire-
19	ment, resignation, or removal of a bank-
20	ruptcy judge,
21	shall not be filled.
22	"(G) DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO.—The 1st
23	vacancy in the office of a bankruptcy judge for
24	the district of Puerto Rico—

1	"(i) occurring 6 years or more after
2	the date of the enactment of this Act, and
3	"(ii) resulting from the death, retire-
4	ment, resignation, or removal of a bank-
5	ruptcy judge,
6	shall not be filled.
7	"(H) Eastern district of virginia.—
8	The 1st vacancy in the office of a bankruptcy
9	judge for the eastern district of Virginia—
10	"(i) occurring 6 years or more after
11	the date of the enactment of this Act, and
12	"(ii) resulting from the death, retire-
13	ment, resignation, or removal of a bank-
14	ruptcy judge,
15	shall not be filled.".
16	(c) Section 2(a)(2)(C) of the Temporary Bankruptcy
17	Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152 note;
18	Public Law 112–121) is amended—
19	(1) by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as
20	clauses (ii) and (iii), respectively;
21	(2) by inserting before clause (ii), as so redesig-
22	nated, the following:
23	"(i) in the case of the 1st and 2d va-
24	cancies, occurring more than 6 years after

1	the date of the enactment of this Act,";
2	and
3	(3) in clause (ii), as so redesignated, by insert-
4	ing "in the case of the 3d and 4th vacancies," before
5	"occurring more than 5 years".
6	(d) Section 2(a)(2)(D)(i) of the Temporary Bank-
7	ruptcy Judgeships Extension Act of 2012 (28 U.S.C. 152
8	note; Public Law 112–121) is amended (with regard to
9	the 1st and 2d vacancies in the southern district of Flor-
10	ida) by striking "5 years" and inserting "6 years".
11	This title may be cited as the "Judiciary Appropria-
12	tions Act, 2017".
13	TITLE IV
14	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
15	Federal Funds
16	FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR RESIDENT TUITION SUPPORT
17	For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia,
18	to be deposited into a dedicated account, for a nationwide
19	program to be administered by the Mayor, for District of
20	Columbia resident tuition support, \$20,000,000, to remain
21	available until expended: Provided, That such funds, in-
22	cluding any interest accrued thereon, may be used on be-
23	half of eligible District of Columbia residents to pay an
24	amount based upon the difference between in-State and
25	out-of-State tuition at public institutions of higher edu-

- 1 cation, or to pay up to \$2,500 each year at eligible private
- 2 institutions of higher education: *Provided further*, That the
- 3 awarding of such funds may be prioritized on the basis
- 4 of a resident's academic merit, the income and need of
- 5 eligible students and such other factors as may be author-
- 6 ized: Provided further, That the District of Columbia gov-
- 7 ernment shall maintain a dedicated account for the Resi-
- 8 dent Tuition Support Program that shall consist of the
- 9 Federal funds appropriated to the Program in this Act
- 10 and any subsequent appropriations, any unobligated bal-
- 11 ances from prior fiscal years, and any interest earned in
- 12 this or any fiscal year: *Provided further*, That the account
- 13 shall be under the control of the District of Columbia
- 14 Chief Financial Officer, who shall use those funds solely
- 15 for the purposes of carrying out the Resident Tuition Sup-
- 16 port Program: Provided further, That the Office of the
- 17 Chief Financial Officer shall provide a quarterly financial
- 18 report to the Committees on Appropriations of the House
- 19 of Representatives and the Senate for these funds show-
- 20 ing, by object class, the expenditures made and the pur-
- 21 pose therefor.
- 22 FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR EMERGENCY PLANNING AND
- 23 SECURITY COSTS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- 24 For a Federal payment of necessary expenses, as de-
- 25 termined by the Mayor of the District of Columbia in writ-

- 1 ten consultation with the elected county or city officials
- 2 of surrounding jurisdictions, \$40,000,000, to remain
- 3 available until expended, for the costs of providing public
- 4 safety at events related to the presence of the National
- 5 Capital in the District of Columbia, including support re-
- 6 quested by the Director of the United States Secret Serv-
- 7 ice in carrying out protective duties under the direction
- 8 of the Secretary of Homeland Security, and for the costs
- 9 of providing support to respond to immediate and specific
- 10 terrorist threats or attacks in the District of Columbia or
- 11 surrounding jurisdictions.
- 12 FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- 13 COURTS
- 14 For salaries and expenses for the District of Colum-
- 15 bia Courts, \$274,541,000 to be allocated as follows: for
- 16 the District of Columbia Court of Appeals, \$14,303,000,
- 17 of which not to exceed \$2,500 is for official reception and
- 18 representation expenses; for the Superior Court of the
- 19 District of Columbia, \$124,800,000, of which not to ex-
- 20 ceed \$2,500 is for official reception and representation ex-
- 21 penses; for the District of Columbia Court System,
- 22 \$74,783,000, of which not to exceed \$2,500 is for official
- 23 reception and representation expenses; and \$60,655,000,
- 24 to remain available until September 30, 2018, for capital
- 25 improvements for District of Columbia courthouse facili-

- 1 ties: Provided, That funds made available for capital im-
- 2 provements shall be expended consistent with the District
- 3 of Columbia Courts master plan study and facilities condi-
- 4 tion assessment: Provided further, That notwithstanding
- 5 any other provision of law, all amounts under this heading
- 6 shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Manage-
- 7 ment and Budget and obligated and expended in the same
- 8 manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses
- 9 of other Federal agencies: *Provided further*, That 30 days
- 10 after providing written notice to the Committees on Ap-
- 11 propriations of the House of Representatives and the Sen-
- 12 ate, the District of Columbia Courts may reallocate not
- 13 more than \$6,000,000 of the funds provided under this
- 14 heading among the items and entities funded under this
- 15 heading: Provided further, That the Joint Committee on
- 16 Judicial Administration in the District of Columbia may,
- 17 by regulation, establish a program substantially similar to
- 18 the program set forth in subchapter II of chapter 35 of
- 19 title 5, United States Code, for employees of the District
- 20 of Columbia Courts.
- 21 FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR DEFENDER SERVICES IN THE
- 22 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA COURTS
- For payments authorized under section 11–2604 and
- 24 section 11–2605, D.C. Official Code (relating to represen-
- 25 tation provided under the District of Columbia Criminal

- 1 Justice Act), payments for counsel appointed in pro-
- 2 ceedings in the Family Court of the Superior Court of the
- 3 District of Columbia under chapter 23 of title 16, D.C.
- 4 Official Code, or pursuant to contractual agreements to
- 5 provide guardian ad litem representation, training, tech-
- 6 nical assistance, and such other services as are necessary
- 7 to improve the quality of guardian ad litem representation,
- 8 payments for counsel appointed in adoption proceedings
- 9 under chapter 3 of title 16, D.C. Official Code, and pay-
- 10 ments authorized under section 21–2060, D.C. Official
- 11 Code (relating to services provided under the District of
- 12 Columbia Guardianship, Protective Proceedings, and Du-
- 13 rable Power of Attorney Act of 1986), \$49,890,000, to
- 14 remain available until expended: Provided, That funds
- 15 provided under this heading shall be administered by the
- 16 Joint Committee on Judicial Administration in the Dis-
- 17 trict of Columbia: Provided further, That, notwithstanding
- 18 any other provision of law, this appropriation shall be ap-
- 19 portioned quarterly by the Office of Management and
- 20 Budget and obligated and expended in the same manner
- 21 as funds appropriated for expenses of other Federal agen-
- 22 cies.

- 1 FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE COURT SERVICES AND OF-
- 2 FENDER SUPERVISION AGENCY FOR THE DISTRICT
- 3 OF COLUMBIA
- 4 For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and
- 5 hire of motor vehicles, of the Court Services and Offender
- 6 Supervision Agency for the District of Columbia, as au-
- 7 thorized by the National Capital Revitalization and Self-
- 8 Government Improvement Act of 1997, \$246,386,000, of
- 9 which not to exceed \$2,000 is for official reception and
- 10 representation expenses related to Community Supervision
- 11 and Pretrial Services Agency programs, of which not to
- 12 exceed \$25,000 is for dues and assessments relating to
- 13 the implementation of the Court Services and Offender
- 14 Supervision Agency Interstate Supervision Act of 2002;
- 15 of which \$182,564,000 shall be for necessary expenses of
- 16 Community Supervision and Sex Offender Registration, to
- 17 include expenses relating to the supervision of adults sub-
- 18 ject to protection orders or the provision of services for
- 19 or related to such persons; and of which \$63,822,000 shall
- 20 be available to the Pretrial Services Agency: Provided,
- 21 That notwithstanding any other provision of law, all
- 22 amounts under this heading shall be apportioned quarterly
- 23 by the Office of Management and Budget and obligated
- 24 and expended in the same manner as funds appropriated
- 25 for salaries and expenses of other Federal agencies: Pro-

- 1 vided further, That amounts under this heading may be
- 2 used for programmatic incentives for defendants to suc-
- 3 cessfully complete their terms of supervision.
- 4 FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- 5 PUBLIC DEFENDER SERVICE
- 6 For salaries and expenses, including the transfer and
- 7 hire of motor vehicles, of the District of Columbia Public
- 8 Defender Service, as authorized by the National Capital
- 9 Revitalization and Self-Government Improvement Act of
- 10 1997, \$41,359,000: *Provided*, That notwithstanding any
- 11 other provision of law, all amounts under this heading
- 12 shall be apportioned quarterly by the Office of Manage-
- 13 ment and Budget and obligated and expended in the same
- 14 manner as funds appropriated for salaries and expenses
- 15 of Federal agencies.
- 16 FEDERAL PAYMENT TO THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE
- 17 COORDINATING COUNCIL
- 18 For a Federal payment to the Criminal Justice Co-
- 19 ordinating Council, \$2,000,000, to remain available until
- 20 expended, to support initiatives related to the coordination
- 21 of Federal and local criminal justice resources in the Dis-
- 22 trict of Columbia.
- 23 FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR JUDICIAL COMMISSIONS
- 24 For a Federal payment, to remain available until
- 25 September 30, 2018, to the Commission on Judicial Dis-

- 1 abilities and Tenure, \$310,000, and for the Judicial Nomi-
- 2 nation Commission, \$275,000.
- 3 FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT
- 4 For a Federal payment for a school improvement pro-
- 5 gram in the District of Columbia, \$45,000,000, to remain
- 6 available until expended, for payments authorized under
- 7 the Scholarship for Opportunity and Results Act (division
- 8 C of Public Law 112–10): Provided, That, to the extent
- 9 that funds are available for opportunity scholarships and
- 10 following the priorities included in section 3006 of such
- 11 Act, the Secretary of Education shall make scholarships
- 12 available to students eligible under section 3013(3) of such
- 13 Act (Public Law 112–10; 125 Stat. 211) including stu-
- 14 dents who were not offered a scholarship during any pre-
- 15 vious school year: Provided further, That within funds pro-
- 16 vided for opportunity scholarships \$3,200,000 shall be for
- 17 the activities specified in sections 3007(b) through
- $18 \ \ 3007(d)$ and 3009 of the Act.
- 19 FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
- 20 NATIONAL GUARD
- 21 For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia
- 22 National Guard, \$450,000, to remain available until ex-
- 23 pended for the Major General David F. Wherley, Jr. Dis-
- 24 trict of Columbia National Guard Retention and College
- 25 Access Program.

1	FEDERAL PAYMENT FOR TESTING AND TREATMENT OF
2	HIV/AIDS
3	For a Federal payment to the District of Columbia
4	for the testing of individuals for, and the treatment of in-
5	dividuals with, human immunodeficiency virus and ac-
6	quired immunodeficiency syndrome in the District of Co-
7	lumbia, \$5,000,000.
8	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDS
9	Local funds are appropriated for the District of Co-
10	lumbia for the current fiscal year out of the General Fund
11	of the District of Columbia ("General Fund") for pro-
12	grams and activities set forth under the heading "Part
13	A—Summary of Expenses" and at the rate set forth
14	under such heading, as included in D.C. Bill 21–668, as
15	amended as of the date of the enactment of this Act: $Pro-$
16	vided, That notwithstanding any other provision of law,
17	except as provided in section 450A of the District of Co-
18	lumbia Home Rule Act (section 1–204.50a, D.C. Official
19	Code), sections 816 and 817 of the Financial Services and
20	General Government Appropriations Act, 2009 (secs. 47–
21	369.01 and 47–369.02, D.C. Official Code), and provi-
22	sions of this Act, the total amount appropriated in this
23	Act for operating expenses for the District of Columbia

for fiscal year 2017 under this heading shall not exceed

the estimates included in D.C. Bill 21-668, as amended

- 1 as of the date of the enactment of this Act, or the sum
- 2 of the total revenues of the District of Columbia for such
- 3 fiscal year: Provided further, That the amount appro-
- 4 priated may be increased by proceeds of one-time trans-
- 5 actions, which are expended for emergency or unantici-
- 6 pated operating or capital needs: Provided further, That
- 7 such increases shall be approved by enactment of local
- 8 District law and shall comply with all reserve requirements
- 9 contained in the District of Columbia Home Rule Act:
- 10 Provided further, That the Chief Financial Officer of the
- 11 District of Columbia shall take such steps as are necessary
- 12 to assure that the District of Columbia meets these re-
- 13 quirements, including the apportioning by the Chief Fi-
- 14 nancial Officer of the appropriations and funds made
- 15 available to the District during fiscal year 2017, except
- 16 that the Chief Financial Officer may not reprogram for
- 17 operating expenses any funds derived from bonds, notes,
- 18 or other obligations issued for capital projects: Provided
- 19 further, That the Fiscal Year 2017 Local Budget Act is
- 20 repealed.
- This title may be cited as the "District of Columbia
- 22 Appropriations Act, 2017".

1	TITLE V
2	INDEPENDENT AGENCIES
3	ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UNITED STATES
4	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
5	For necessary expenses of the Administrative Con-
6	ference of the United States, authorized by 5 U.S.C. 591
7	et seq., \$3,100,000, to remain available until September
8	30, 2018, of which not to exceed \$1,000 is for official re-
9	ception and representation expenses.
10	BUREAU OF CONSUMER FINANCIAL PROTECTION
11	ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS
12	Sec. 501. Section 1017(a)(2)(C) of Public Law 111-
13	203 is repealed.
14	Sec. 502. Effective October 1, 2017, notwithstanding
15	section 1017 of Public Law 111–203—
16	(1) the Board of Governors of the Federal Re-
17	serve System shall not transfer amounts specified
18	under such section to the Bureau of Consumer Fi-
19	nancial Protection; and
20	(2) there are authorized to be appropriated to
21	the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection such
22	sums as may be necessary to carry out the authori-
23	ties of the Bureau under Federal consumer financia
24	law.

- 1 Sec. 503. (a) During fiscal year 2017, on the date
- 2 on which a request is made for a transfer of funds in ac-
- 3 cordance with section 1017 of Public Law 111–203, the
- 4 Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection shall notify the
- 5 Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-
- 6 atives and the Senate, the Committee on Financial Serv-
- 7 ices of the House of Representatives, and the Committee
- 8 on Banking, Housing, and Urban Affairs of the Senate
- 9 of such request.
- (b)(1) Any such notification shall include the amount
- 11 of the funds requested, an explanation of how the funds
- 12 will be obligated by object class and activity, and why the
- 13 funds are necessary to protect consumers.
- 14 (2) Any notification required by this section shall be
- 15 made available on the Bureau's public Web site.
- 16 Sec. 504. (a) Not later than 2 weeks after the end
- 17 of each quarter of each fiscal year, the Bureau of Con-
- 18 sumer Financial Protection shall submit a report on its
- 19 activities to the Committees on Appropriations of the
- 20 House of Representatives and the Senate, the Committee
- 21 on Financial Services of the House of Representatives,
- 22 and the Committee on Banking, Housing, and Urban Af-
- 23 fairs of the Senate.
- (b) The reports required under subsection (a) shall
- 25 include—

1	(1) the obligations made during the previous
2	quarter by object class, office, and activity;
3	(2) the estimated obligations for the remainder
4	of the fiscal year by object class, office, and activity;
5	(3) the number of full-time equivalents within
6	each office during the previous quarter;
7	(4) the estimated number of full-time equiva-
8	lents within each office for the remainder of the fis-
9	cal year; and
10	(5) actions taken to achieve the goals, objec-
11	tives, and performance measures of each office.
12	(c) At the request of any committee specified in sub-
13	section (a), the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection
14	shall make Bureau officials available to testify on the con-
15	tents of the reports required under subsection (a).
16	Sec. 505. (a) In General.—Section 1011 of the
17	Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C.
18	5491) is amended—
19	(1) by striking subsections (b), (c), and (d);
20	(2) by redesignating subsection (e) as sub-
21	section (c); and
22	(3) by inserting after subsection (a) the fol-
23	lowing:
24	"(b) Management of the Bureau.—

1	"(1) In General.—The management of the
2	Bureau shall be vested in a Board of Directors con-
3	sisting of 5 members, who shall be appointed by the
4	President, by and with the advice and consent of the
5	Senate, from among individuals who—
6	"(A) are citizens of the United States; and
7	"(B) have developed strong competency
8	and understanding of, and have experience
9	working with, financial products and services.
10	"(2) Terms.—
11	"(A) In general.—Except as provided in
12	subparagraph (B), each member of the Board,
13	including the Chairperson, shall serve for a
14	term of 5 years.
15	"(B) STAGGERED TERMS.—The members
16	of the Board shall serve staggered terms, which
17	shall initially be for terms of 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5
18	years, respectively, and such members shall be
19	appointed such that, after the appointments of
20	the initial 5 members of the Board, members of
21	different political parties are appointed alter-
22	nately.
23	"(C) Removal.—The President may re-
24	move any member of the Board for inefficiency,
25	neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office.

- "(D) VACANCIES.—Any member of the Board appointed to fill a vacancy occurring before the expiration of the term to which the predecessor of that member was appointed (including the Chairperson) shall be appointed only for the remainder of the term.
 - "(E) CONTINUATION OF SERVICE.—Each member of the Board may continue to serve after the expiration of the term of office to which that member was appointed until a successor has been appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate, except that a member may not continue to serve more than 1 year after the date on which the term of that member would otherwise expire.
 - "(F) Successive terms.—A member of the Board may not be reappointed to a second consecutive term, except that an initial member of the Board appointed for less than a 5-year term may be reappointed to a full 5-year term and a future member appointed to fill an unexpired term may be reappointed for a full 5-year term.

1	"(3) Affiliation.—Not more than 3 members
2	of the Board shall be members of any 1 political
3	party.
4	"(4) Chairperson of the board.—
5	"(A) APPOINTMENT.—The President shall
6	appoint 1 of the 5 members of the Board to
7	serve as Chairperson of the Board.
8	"(B) Authority.—The Chairperson shall
9	be the principal executive officer of the Bureau,
10	and shall exercise all of the executive and ad-
11	ministrative functions of the Bureau, including
12	with respect to—
13	"(i) the supervision of personnel em-
14	ployed by the Bureau (other than per-
15	sonnel employed regularly and full time in
16	the immediate offices of members of the
17	Board other than the Chairperson);
18	"(ii) the distribution of business
19	among personnel appointed and supervised
20	by the Chairperson and among administra-
21	tive units of the Bureau; and
22	"(iii) the use and expenditure of
23	funds.
24	"(C) Limitation.—In carrying out any of
25	the functions of the Chairperson under this

paragraph, the Chairperson shall be governed by general policies of the Bureau and by such regulatory decisions, findings, and determinations as the Bureau may by law be authorized to make.

- "(D) REQUESTS OR ESTIMATES RELATED TO APPROPRIATIONS.—Any request or estimate for regular, supplemental, or deficiency appropriations on behalf of the Bureau, including any request for a transfer of funds under section 1017(a), may not be submitted by the Chairperson without the prior approval of the Board.
- "(E) VACANCY.—The President may designate a member of the Board to serve as Acting Chairperson in the event of a vacancy in the office of the Chairperson.

"(5) Compensation.—

- "(A) CHAIRPERSON.—The Chairperson shall receive compensation at the rate prescribed for level I of the Executive Schedule under section 5312 of title 5, United States Code.
- "(B) OTHER MEMBERS OF THE BOARD.—
 The 4 members of the Board other than the
 Chairperson shall each receive compensation at

1	the rate prescribed for level II of the Executive
2	Schedule under section 5313 of title 5, United
3	States Code.
4	"(6) OTHER EMPLOYMENT PROHIBITED.—A
5	member of the Board may not engage in any other
6	business, vocation, or employment.".
7	(b) Technical and Conforming Amendments.—
8	(1) Consumer financial protection act of
9	2010.—The Consumer Financial Protection Act of
10	2010 (12 U.S.C. 5481 et seq.) is amended—
11	(A) in section 1002 (12 U.S.C. 5481)—
12	(i) by striking paragraph (10) and in-
13	serting:
14	"(10) BOARD.—The term 'Board' means the
15	Board of Directors of the Bureau of Consumer Fi-
16	nancial Protection."; and
17	(ii) by inserting after paragraph (29)
18	the following:
19	"(30) Chairperson.—The term 'Chairperson'
20	means the Chairperson of the Board of Directors of
21	the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection.";
22	(B) in section 1012 (12 U.S.C. 5492)—
23	(i) in subsection (a)(8), by striking
24	"appointed and supervised by the Direc-

1	tor" and inserting "appointed by the
2	Board and supervised by the Chairperson";
3	(ii) in subsection (b), by striking "Di-
4	rector" and inserting "Board"; and
5	(iii) in subsection (c)—
6	(I) in paragraph (2)(A), by strik-
7	ing "Director" and inserting
8	"Board"; and
9	(II) in paragraph (4), by striking
10	"the Director" each place that term
11	appears and inserting "any member of
12	the Board";
13	(C) in section 1013 (12 U.S.C. 5493)—
14	(i) in subsections (a), (b), (d), and
15	(e), by striking "Director" each place that
16	term appears and inserting "Board";
17	(ii) in subsection (c)—
18	(I) in paragraphs (1) and (2), by
19	striking "Director" each place that
20	term appears and inserting "Board";
21	and
22	(II) in paragraph (3)—
23	(aa) by striking "Assistant
24	Director' each place that term

1	appears and inserting "Head of
2	Office''; and
3	(bb) by striking "the Direc-
4	tor" each place that term ap-
5	pears and inserting "the Board";
6	(iii) in subsection (g)—
7	(I) in paragraph (1), by striking
8	"Director" and inserting "Board";
9	and
10	(II) in paragraph (2)—
11	(aa) in the paragraph head-
12	ing, by striking "Assistant di-
13	RECTOR" and inserting "HEAD
14	OF THE OFFICE"; and
15	(bb) by striking "an assist-
16	ant director" and inserting "the
17	Head of the Office of Financial
18	Protection for Older Americans";
19	(D) in section 1014 (12 U.S.C. 5494), by
20	striking "Director" each place that term ap-
21	pears and inserting "Board";
22	(E) in section 1016(a) (12 U.S.C.
23	5496(a)), by striking "Director of the Bureau"
24	and inserting "Chairperson";
25	(F) in section 1017—

1	(i) in subsection (a)—
2	(I) in paragraph (1), by striking
3	"Director" and inserting "Board";
4	(II) in paragraph (4)—
5	(aa) in subparagraph (A)—
6	(AA) by striking "Di-
7	rector shall" and inserting
8	"Board shall";
9	(BB) by striking "Di-
10	rector," and inserting
11	"Board,"; and
12	(CC) by striking "Di-
13	rector in" each place that
14	term appears and inserting
15	"Board in";
16	(bb) in subparagraph (D),
17	by striking "Director" and in-
18	serting "Board"; and
19	(cc) in subparagraph (E), by
20	striking "Director to" and insert-
21	ing "Board to"; and
22	(III) in paragraph (5)(C), by
23	striking "Director of the Bureau" and
24	inserting "Chairperson";
25	(ii) in subsection (e)(1)—

1	(I) by striking "Director," and
2	inserting "Board,"; and
3	(II) by striking "Director and"
4	and inserting "the members of the
5	Board and"; and
6	(iii) in subsection (e), by striking "Di-
7	rector" each place that term appears and
8	inserting "Board";
9	(G) in subtitles B (12 U.S.C. 5511 et
10	seq.), C (12 U.S.C. 5531 et seq.), and G (12
11	U.S.C. 5601 et seq.), by striking "Director"
12	each place that term appears and inserting
13	"Board";
14	(H) in section $1061(c)(2)(C)(i)$ (12 U.S.C.
15	5581(c)(2)(C)(i), by striking "the Board" and
16	inserting "the National Credit Union Adminis-
17	tration Board"; and
18	(I) in section 1066(a) (12 U.S.C. 5586(a)),
19	by inserting "first" before "Director".
20	(2) Financial stability act of 2010.—Sec-
21	tion 111(b)(1)(D) of the Financial Stability Act of
22	2010 (12 U.S.C. 5321(b)(1)(D)) is amended by
23	striking "Director of the Bureau" and inserting
24	"Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Bu-
25	reau''.

1	(3) Mortgage reform and anti-predatory
2	LENDING ACT.—Section 1447 of the Mortgage Re-
3	form and Anti-Predatory Lending Act (12 U.S.C
4	1701p-2) is amended by striking "Director" each
5	place the term appears and inserting "Board of Di-
6	rectors".
7	(4) Electronic fund transfer act.—Sec-
8	tion 920(a)(4)(C) of the Electronic Fund Transfer
9	Act (15 U.S.C. 1693o-2(a)(4)(C)) is amended by
10	striking "Director of the Bureau" and inserting
11	"Board of Directors of the Bureau".
12	(5) Expedited funds availability act.—
13	The Expedited Funds Availability Act (12 U.S.C
14	4001 et seq.) is amended by striking "Director of
15	the Bureau" each place that term appears and in-
16	serting "Board of Directors of the Bureau".
17	(6) Federal Deposit insurance act.—Sec-
18	tion 2 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12
19	U.S.C. 1812) is amended—
20	(A) by striking "Director of the Consumer
21	Financial Protection Bureau" each place that
22	term appears and inserting "Chairperson of the
23	Board of Directors of the Bureau of Consumer
24	Financial Protection": and

- 1 (B)subsection (d)(2), by striking in 2 "Comptroller or Director' and inserting 3 "Comptroller or Chairperson".
 - (7) Federal financial institutions exam-INATION COUNCIL ACT OF 1978.—Section 1004(a)(4) of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council Act of 1978 (12 U.S.C. 3303(a)(4)) is amended by striking "Director of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau" and inserting "Chairperson of the Board of Directors of the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection".
 - (8) FINANCIAL LITERACY AND EDUCATION IM-PROVEMENT ACT.—Section 513 of the Financial Literacy and Education Improvement Act (20 U.S.C. 9702) is amended by striking "Director" each place that term appears and inserting "Chairperson of the Board of Directors".
 - (9) Home mortgage disclosure act of 1975.—Section 307 of the Home Mortgage Disclosure Act of 1975 (12 U.S.C. 2806) is amended by striking "Director of the Bureau of Consumer" each place that term appears and inserting "Board of Di-

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1	(10) Interstate land sales full disclo-
2	SURE ACT.—The Interstate Land Sales Full Disclo-
3	sure Act (15 U.S.C. 1701 et seq.) is amended—
4	(A) in section 1402(1) (15 U.S.C.
5	1701(1)), by striking "'Director' means the Di-
6	rector" and inserting "Board means the
7	Board of Directors";
8	(B) by striking "Director" each place that
9	term appears and inserting "Board";
10	(C) in section 1403(c) (15 U.S.C.
11	1702(e))—
12	(i) by striking "by him" and inserting
13	"by the Board"; and
14	(ii) by striking "he" and inserting
15	"the Board";
16	(D) in section 1407 (15 U.S.C. 1706)—
17	(i) in subsection (c), by striking "he"
18	and inserting "the Board"; and
19	(ii) in subsection (e), by striking
20	"him" and inserting "the Board";
21	(E) in section 1411 (15 U.S.C. 1710)—
22	(i) in subsection (a)—
23	(I) by striking "his findings" and
24	inserting "its finding"; and

1	(II) by striking "his rec-
2	ommendation" and inserting "a rec-
3	ommendation"; and
4	(ii) in subsection (b), by striking
5	"Secretary's order" and inserting "order or
6	the Board'';
7	(F) in section 1415 (15 U.S.C. 1714)—
8	(i) by striking "him" each place that
9	term appears and inserting "the Board";
10	(ii) in subsection (a), by striking "he
11	may, in his discretion" and inserting "the
12	Board may, at the discretion of the
13	Board";
14	(iii) in subsection (b), by striking
15	"he" each time that term appears and in-
16	serting "the Board"; and
17	(iv) by striking "in his discretion"
18	each time that term appears and inserting
19	"at the discretion of the Board";
20	(G) in section 1416(a) (15 U.S.C
21	1715(a))—
22	(i) by striking "of the Bureau of Con-
23	sumer Financial Protection" the first time
24	that term appears:

1	(ii) by striking "his functions, duties,
2	and powers" and inserting "the functions,
3	duties, and powers of the Board';
4	(iii) by striking "his administrative
5	law judges" and inserting "the administra-
6	tive law judges of the Bureau of Consumer
7	Financial Protection"; and
8	(iv) by striking "himself" and insert-
9	ing "the Board";
10	(H)(i) in section 1418a(b)(4) (15 U.S.C.
11	1717a(b)(4)), by striking "The Secretary's de-
12	termination or order" and inserting "A deter-
13	mination or order of the Board"; and
14	(ii) in section 1418a(d) (15 U.S.C.
15	1717a(d)), by striking "the Secretary's deter-
16	mination or order" and inserting "a determina-
17	tion or order of the Board";
18	(I) in section 1419 (15 U.S.C. 1718)—
19	(i) by striking "him" and inserting
20	"the Board";
21	(ii) by striking "his rules and regula-
22	tions" and inserting "the rules and regula-
23	tions of the Board"; and

1	(iii) by striking "his jurisdiction" and
2	inserting "the jurisdiction of the Bureau of
3	Consumer Financial Protection"; and
4	(J) in section 1420 (15 U.S.C. 1719)—
5	(i) by inserting "or any member of
6	the Board" before "in any proceeding";
7	and
8	(ii) by striking "him" and inserting
9	"the Board or any member of the Board".
10	(11) Real estate settlement procedures
11	ACT OF 1974.—Section 5 of the Real Estate Settle-
12	ment Procedures Act of 1974 (12 U.S.C. 2604) is
13	amended—
14	(A) by striking "Director of" and inserting
15	"Board of Directors of"; and
16	(B) by striking "Director" each place that
17	term appears and inserting "Board".
18	(12) S.A.F.E. MORTGAGE LICENSING ACT OF
19	2008.—The S.A.F.E. Mortgage Licensing Act of
20	2008 (12 U.S.C. 5101 et seq.) is amended—
21	(A) in section 1503(10) (12 U.S.C.
22	5102(10))—
23	(i) in the paragraph heading, by strik-
24	ing "Director" and inserting "Board";
25	and

1	(ii) by striking "'Director' means the
2	Director" and inserting "Board means
3	the Board of Directors";
4	(B) by striking "Director" each place that
5	term appears and inserting "Board";
6	(C) in section 1514(b)(5) (12 U.S.C.
7	5113(b)(5)), by striking "Secretary's expenses"
8	and inserting "expenses of the Board";
9	(D) in section $1514(c)(4)(C)$ (12 U.S.C.
10	5113(c)(4)(C)), by striking "Secretary's" and
11	inserting "Board's";
12	(E) in the headings of section $1514(c)(1)$,
13	(c)(4)(A), and (c)(5), by striking "DIRECTOR"
14	and inserting "BOARD"; and
15	(F) in the heading of section 1514(d), by
16	striking "DIRECTOR" and inserting "BOARD".
17	(13) Title 44.—Section 3513(c) of title 44,
18	United States Code, is amended by striking "Direc-
19	tor of the Bureau" and inserting "Board of Direc-
20	tors of the Bureau''.
21	(c) References.—Any reference in a law, regula-
22	tion, document, paper, or other record of the United
23	States to the Director of the Bureau of Consumer Finan-
24	cial Protection shall be deemed a reference to the Board

- of Directors of the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection, unless otherwise specified in this Act. 3 (d) Effective Date.—This section and the amendments made by this section shall take effect on the later 5 of— 6 (1) October 1, 2017; or 7 (2) the date on which not less than 3 persons 8 have been confirmed by the Senate to serve as mem-9 bers of the Board of Directors of the Bureau of 10 Consumer Financial Protection. 11 SEC. 506. None of the funds made available in this Act or transferred to the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection pursuant to section 1017 of Public law 111– 203 may be used to regulate pre-dispute arbitration agree-14 15 ments (as described in section 1028 of Public Law 111– 203) and any regulation finalized by the Bureau to regu-16 late pre-dispute arbitration agreements shall have no legal force or effect until the requirements regarding pre-dis-18 19 pute arbitration specified in the report accompanying this Act under the heading "Bureau of Consumer Financial 21 Protection," are fulfilled. 22 CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION 23 SALARIES AND EXPENSES 24 For necessary expenses of the Consumer Product
- 25 Safety Commission, including hire of passenger motor ve-

- 1 hicles, services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, but at
- 2 rates for individuals not to exceed the per diem rate equiv-
- 3 alent to the maximum rate payable under 5 U.S.C. 5376,
- 4 purchase of nominal awards to recognize non-Federal offi-
- 5 cials' contributions to Commission activities, and not to
- 6 exceed \$4,000 for official reception and representation ex-
- 7 penses, \$121,300,000, of which \$1,000,000 shall be avail-
- 8 able for the advisory committees in the report accom-
- 9 panying this Act under the heading "Consumer Product
- 10 Safety Commission", and of which \$1,300,000 shall re-
- 11 main available until expended to carry out the program,
- 12 including administrative costs, required by section 1405
- 13 of the Virginia Graeme Baker Pool and Spa Safety Act
- 14 (Public Law 110–140; 15 U.S.C. 8004).
- 15 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISION—CONSUMER PRODUCT
- 16 SAFETY COMMISSION
- 17 Sec. 510. During fiscal year 2017, none of the
- 18 amounts made available by this Act may be used to final-
- 19 ize or implement the Safety Standard for Recreational
- 20 Off-Highway Vehicles published by the Consumer Product
- 21 Safety Commission in the Federal Register on November
- 22 19, 2014 (79 Fed. Reg. 68964) until after—
- 23 (1) the National Academy of Sciences, in con-
- 24 sultation with the National Highway Traffic Safety

1	Administration and the Department of Defense,
2	completes a study to determine—
3	(A) the technical validity of the lateral sta-
4	bility and vehicle handling requirements pro-
5	posed by such standard for purposes of reduc-
6	ing the risk of Recreational Off-Highway Vehi-
7	cle (referred to in this section as "ROV") roll-
8	overs in the off-road environment, including the
9	repeatability and reproducibility of testing for
10	compliance with such requirements;
11	(B) the number of ROV rollovers that
12	would be prevented if the proposed require-
13	ments were adopted;
14	(C) whether there is a technical basis for
15	the proposal to provide information on a point-
16	of-sale hangtag about a ROV's rollover resist-
17	ance on a progressive scale; and
18	(D) the effect on the utility of ROVs used
19	by the United States military if the proposed
20	requirements were adopted; and
21	(2) a report containing the results of the study
22	completed under paragraph (1) is delivered to—
23	(A) the Committee on Commerce, Science,
24	and Transportation of the Senate;

1	(B) the Committee on Energy and Com-
2	merce of the House of Representatives;
3	(C) the Committee on Appropriations of
4	the Senate; and
5	(D) the Committee on Appropriations of
6	the House of Representatives.
7	ELECTION ASSISTANCE COMMISSION
8	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
9	For necessary expenses to carry out the Help Amer-
10	ica Vote Act of 2002 (Public Law 107–252), \$4,900,000.
11	FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION
12	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
13	For necessary expenses of the Federal Communica-
14	tions Commission, as authorized by law, including uni-
15	forms and allowances therefor, as authorized by 5 U.S.C.
16	5901–5902; not to exceed \$4,000 for official reception and
17	representation expenses; purchase and hire of motor vehi-
18	cles; special counsel fees; and services as authorized by
19	5 U.S.C. 3109, \$314,844,000, to remain available until
20	expended: Provided, That \$314,844,000 of offsetting col-
21	lections shall be assessed and collected pursuant to section
22	9 of title I of the Communications Act of 1934, shall be
23	retained and used for necessary expenses and shall remain
24	available until expended: Provided further, That the sum
25	herein appropriated shall be reduced as such offsetting

- 1 collections are received during fiscal year 2017 so as to
- 2 result in a final fiscal year 2017 appropriation estimated
- 3 at \$0: Provided further, That any offsetting collections re-
- 4 ceived in excess of \$314,844,000 in fiscal year 2017 shall
- 5 not be available for obligation: Provided further, That re-
- 6 maining offsetting collections from prior years collected in
- 7 excess of the amount specified for collection in each such
- 8 year and otherwise becoming available on October 1, 2016,
- 9 shall not be available for obligation: Provided further,
- 10 That, notwithstanding 47 U.S.C. 309(j)(8)(B), proceeds
- 11 from the use of a competitive bidding system that may
- 12 be retained and made available for obligation shall not ex-
- 13 ceed \$106,000,000 for fiscal year 2017: Provided further,
- 14 That, of the amount appropriated under this heading, not
- 15 less than \$11,751,000 shall be for the salaries and ex-
- 16 penses of the Office of Inspector General.
- 17 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
- 18 OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL
- For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
- 20 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector
- 21 General Act of 1978, \$35,958,000, to be derived from the
- 22 Deposit Insurance Fund or, only when appropriate, the
- 23 FSLIC Resolution Fund.

1	FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION
2	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
3	For necessary expenses to carry out the provisions
4	of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971
5	\$80,540,000, of which \$8,000,000 shall remain available
6	until September 30, 2018, for lease expiration and re-
7	placement lease expenses; and of which not to exceed
8	\$5,000 shall be available for reception and representation
9	expenses.
10	Federal Labor Relations Authority
11	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
12	For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the
13	Federal Labor Relations Authority, pursuant to Reorga-
14	nization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, and the Civil Service
15	Reform Act of 1978, \$26,631,000, including services au-
16	thorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, and including hire of experts
17	and consultants, hire of passenger motor vehicles and
18	rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and
19	elsewhere; and of which not to exceed \$1,500 shall be
20	available for official reception and representation ex-
21	penses: Provided, That public members of the Federal
22	Service Impasses Panel may be paid travel expenses and
23	per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law (5
24	U.S.C. 5703) for persons employed intermittently in the
25	Government service, and compensation as authorized by

- 1 5 U.S.C. 3109: Provided further, That, notwithstanding
- 2 31 U.S.C. 3302, funds received from fees charged to non-
- 3 Federal participants at labor-management relations con-
- 4 ferences shall be credited to and merged with this account,
- 5 to be available without further appropriation for the costs
- 6 of carrying out these conferences.
- 7 Federal Trade Commission
- 8 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- 9 For necessary expenses of the Federal Trade Com-
- 10 mission, including uniforms or allowances therefor, as au-
- 11 thorized by 5 U.S.C. 5901–5902; services as authorized
- 12 by 5 U.S.C. 3109; hire of passenger motor vehicles; and
- 13 not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representa-
- 14 tion expenses, \$317,000,000 (increased by \$1,000,000), to
- 15 remain available until expended: Provided, That not to ex-
- 16 ceed \$300,000 shall be available for use to contract with
- 17 a person or persons for collection services in accordance
- 18 with the terms of 31 U.S.C. 3718: Provided further, That,
- 19 notwithstanding any other provision of law, not to exceed
- 20 \$125,000,000 of offsetting collections derived from fees
- 21 collected for premerger notification filings under the Hart-
- 22 Scott-Rodino Antitrust Improvements Act of 1976 (15
- 23 U.S.C. 18a), regardless of the year of collection, shall be
- 24 retained and used for necessary expenses in this appro-
- 25 priation: Provided further, That, notwithstanding any

1	other provision of law, not to exceed \$15,000,000 in off-
2	setting collections derived from fees sufficient to imple-
3	ment and enforce the Telemarketing Sales Rule, promul-
4	gated under the Telemarketing and Consumer Fraud and
5	Abuse Prevention Act (15 U.S.C. 6101 et seq.), shall be
6	credited to this account, and be retained and used for nec-
7	essary expenses in this appropriation: Provided further,
8	That the sum herein appropriated from the general fund
9	shall be reduced as such offsetting collections are received
10	during fiscal year 2017, so as to result in a final fiscal
11	year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated
12	at not more than \$177,000,000: Provided further, That
13	none of the funds made available to the Federal Trade
14	Commission may be used to implement subsection
15	(e)(2)(B) of section 43 of the Federal Deposit Insurance
16	Act (12 U.S.C. 1831t).
17	GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION
18	REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES
19	FEDERAL BUILDINGS FUND
20	LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY OF REVENUE
21	(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)
22	Amounts in the Fund, including revenues and collec-
23	tions deposited into the Fund, shall be available for nec-
24	essary expenses of real property management and related
25	activities not otherwise provided for, including operation,

- 1 maintenance, and protection of federally owned and leased
- 2 buildings; rental of buildings in the District of Columbia;
- 3 restoration of leased premises; moving governmental agen-
- 4 cies (including space adjustments and telecommunications
- 5 relocation expenses) in connection with the assignment, al-
- 6 location, and transfer of space; contractual services inci-
- 7 dent to cleaning or servicing buildings, and moving; repair
- 8 and alteration of federally owned buildings, including
- 9 grounds, approaches, and appurtenances; care and safe-
- 10 guarding of sites; maintenance, preservation, demolition,
- 11 and equipment; acquisition of buildings and sites by pur-
- 12 chase, condemnation, or as otherwise authorized by law;
- 13 acquisition of options to purchase buildings and sites; con-
- 14 version and extension of federally owned buildings; pre-
- 15 liminary planning and design of projects by contract or
- 16 otherwise; construction of new buildings (including equip-
- 17 ment for such buildings); and payment of principal, inter-
- 18 est, and any other obligations for public buildings acquired
- 19 by installment purchase and purchase contract; in the ag-
- 20 gregate amount of \$9,244,808,000 (reduced by
- 21 \$7,000,000) (reduced by \$1,784,000) (reduced by
- 22 \$800,000) (reduced by \$3,300,000) (reduced by
- 23 \$2,000,000) (reduced by \$5,000,000), of which—
- 24 (1) \$504,918,000 shall remain available until
- expended for construction and acquisition (including

1	funds for sites and expenses, and associated design
2	and construction services) as follows:
3	(A) National Capital Region, FBI Head-
4	quarters Consolidation, \$200,000,000;
5	(B) California, Calexico, Calexico West
6	Land Port of Entry, \$248,213,000;
7	(C) District of Columbia, Washington,
8	Southeast Federal Center Remediation,
9	\$7,000,000;
10	(D) Pembina, North Dakota, United
11	States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Ani-
12	mal and Plant Health Inspection Service
13	(APHIS), \$5,749,000;
14	(E) Boyers, Pennsylvania, Federal Office
15	Building, \$31,200,000; and
16	(F) Austin, Texas, Internal Revenue Serv-
17	ice (IRS) Annex Building, \$12,756,000:
18	Provided, That each of the foregoing limits of costs
19	on new construction and acquisition projects may be
20	exceeded to the extent that savings are effected in
21	other such projects, but not to exceed 10 percent of
22	the amounts included in a transmitted prospectus, if
23	required, unless advance approval is obtained from
24	the Committees on Appropriations of a greater
25	amount;

1 (2) \$758,790,000 shall remain available un	ntil
2 expended for repairs and alterations, including as	so-
3 ciated design and construction services, of which	ı—
4 (A) \$300,000,000 is for Major Repairs a	and
5 Alterations;	
6 (B) \$312,090,000 is for Basic Repairs a	and
7 Alterations; and	
8 (C) \$146,700,000 is for Special Empha	ısis
9 Programs, of which—	
0 (i) \$20,000,000 is for Fire and I	ife
1 Safety;	
2 (ii) \$26,700,000 is for Judiciary C	ap-
3 ital Security;	
4 (iii) \$100,000,000 is for Consolidat	ion
5 Activities: Provided, That consolidat	ion
6 projects result in reduced annual rent p	aid
by the tenant agency: Provided furth	ier,
8 That no consolidation project exce	eed
9 \$10,000,000 in costs: Provided furth	uer,
That consolidation projects are approx	ved
by each of the committees specified in s	sec-
tion 3307(a) of title 40, United Sta	tes
Code: Provided further, That preference	is
given to consolidation projects that achie	eve
a utilization rate of 130 usable square f	eet

or less per person for office space: Provided further, That the obligation of funds under this paragraph for consolidation activities may not be made until 10 days after a proposed spending plan and explanation for each project to be undertaken, including estimated savings, has been submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate:

Provided, That funds made available in this or any previous Act in the Federal Buildings Fund for Repairs and Alterations shall, for prospectus projects, be limited to the amount identified for each project, except each project in this or any previous Act may be increased by an amount not to exceed 10 percent unless advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations of a greater amount: Provided further, That additional projects for which prospectuses have been fully approved may be funded under this category only if advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That the amounts provided in this or any prior Act for "Repairs and Alterations" may be used to fund costs associated with implementing

1 security improvements to buildings necessary to 2 meet the minimum standards for security in accord-3 ance with current law and in compliance with the re-4 programming guidelines of the appropriate Commit-5 tees of the House and Senate: Provided further, 6 That the difference between the funds appropriated 7 and expended on any projects in this or any prior 8 Act, under the heading "Repairs and Alterations", 9 may be transferred to Basic Repairs and Alterations 10 or used to fund authorized increases in prospectus 11 projects: Provided further, That the amount provided 12 in this or any prior Act for Basic Repairs and Alterations may be used to pay claims against the Gov-13 14 ernment arising from any projects under the heading "Repairs and Alterations" or used to fund author-15 16 ized increases in prospectus projects;

- (3) \$5,645,000,000 (reduced by \$7,000,000) (reduced by \$1,784,000) (reduced by \$800,000) (reduced by \$3,300,000) (reduced by \$2,000,000) (reduced by \$5,000,000) for rental of space to remain available until expended; and
- (4) \$2,336,100,000 for building operations to remain available until expended, of which \$1,184,790,000 is for building services, and \$1,151,310,000 is for salaries and expenses: *Pro-*

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

vided, That not to exceed 5 percent of any appropriation made available under this paragraph for building operations may be transferred between and merged with such appropriations upon notification to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate, but no such appropriation shall be increased by more than 5 percent by any such transfers: Provided further, That section 521 of this title shall not apply with respect to funds made available under this heading for building operations: Provided further, That the total amount of funds made available from this Fund to the General Services Administration shall not be available for expenses of any construction, repair, alteration and acquisition project for which a prospectus, if required by 40 U.S.C. 3307(a), has not been approved, except that necessary funds may be expended for each project for required expenses for the development of a proposed prospectus: Provided further, That funds available in the Federal Buildings Fund may be expended for emergency repairs when advance approval is obtained from the Committees on Appropriations: Provided further, That amounts necessary to provide reimbursable special services to other agencies under 40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2)

1 and amounts to provide such reimbursable fencing, 2 lighting, guard booths, and other facilities on private 3 or other property not in Government ownership or control as may be appropriate to enable the United 5 States Secret Service to perform its protective func-6 tions pursuant to 18 U.S.C. 3056, shall be available 7 from such revenues and collections: Provided further, 8 That revenues and collections and any other sums 9 accruing to this Fund during fiscal year 2017, ex-10 cluding reimbursements under 40 U.S.C. 592(b)(2), 11 in excess of the aggregate new obligational authority 12 authorized for Real Property Activities of the Fed-13 eral Buildings Fund in this Act shall remain in the 14 Fund and shall not be available for expenditure ex-15 cept as authorized in appropriations Acts.

16 GENERAL ACTIVITIES

17 GOVERNMENT-WIDE POLICY

For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise provided for, for Government-wide policy and evaluation activities associated with the management of real and personal property assets and certain administrative services; Government-wide policy support responsibilities relating to acquisition, travel, motor vehicles, information technology management, and related technology activities; and services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$58,000,000, of

- 1 which \$1,000,000 shall remain available until September
- 2 30, 2018.
- 3 OPERATING EXPENSES
- 4 For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise pro-
- 5 vided for, for Government-wide activities associated with
- 6 utilization and donation of surplus personal property; dis-
- 7 posal of real property; agency-wide policy direction, man-
- 8 agement, and communications; and services as authorized
- 9 by 5 U.S.C. 3109; \$47,966,000, of which \$24,569,000 is
- 10 for Real and Personal Property Management and Disposal
- 11 and \$23,397,000 is for the Office of the Administrator,
- 12 of which not to exceed \$7,500 is for official reception and
- 13 representation expenses.
- 14 CIVILIAN BOARD OF CONTRACT APPEALS
- 15 For expenses authorized by law, not otherwise pro-
- 16 vided for, for activities associated with the Civilian Board
- 17 of Contract Appeals and services as authorized by 5
- 18 U.S.C. 3109, \$9,275,000.
- 19 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
- 21 General and services authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109,
- 22 \$65,000,000, of which \$2,000,000 is available until Sep-
- 23 tember 30, 2018: Provided, That not to exceed \$50,000
- 24 shall be available for payment for information and detec-
- 25 tion of fraud against the Government, including payment

- 1 for recovery of stolen Government property: Provided fur-
- 2 ther, That not to exceed \$2,500 shall be available for
- 3 awards to employees of other Federal agencies and private
- 4 citizens in recognition of efforts and initiatives resulting
- 5 in enhanced Office of Inspector General effectiveness.
- 6 ALLOWANCES AND OFFICE STAFF FOR FORMER
- 7 PRESIDENTS
- 8 For carrying out the provisions of the Act of August
- 9 25, 1958 (3 U.S.C. 102 note), and Public Law 95–138,
- 10 \$1,932,000.
- 11 EXPENSES, PRESIDENTIAL TRANSITION
- 12 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- For necessary expenses to carry out the Presidential
- 14 Transition Act of 1963 (3 U.S.C. 102 note), \$9,500,000,
- 15 of which not to exceed \$1,000,000 is for activities author-
- 16 ized by paragraphs (8) and (9) of section 3(a) of the Act:
- 17 Provided, That such amounts may be transferred to the
- 18 "Acquisition Services Fund" or "Federal Buildings Fund"
- 19 to reimburse obligations incurred prior to the date of en-
- 20 actment of this Act for the purposes provided herein re-
- 21 lated to the Presidential election in 2016: Provided further,
- 22 That amounts available under this heading shall be in ad-
- 23 dition to any other amounts available for such purposes.

1	FEDERAL CITIZEN SERVICES FUND
2	(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)
3	For necessary expenses of the Office of Citizen Serv-
4	ices and Innovative Technologies, including services au-
5	thorized by 40 U.S.C. 323 and 44 U.S.C. 3604; and for
6	necessary expenses in support of interagency projects that
7	enable the Federal Government to enhance its ability to
8	conduct activities electronically, through the development
9	and implementation of innovative uses of information
10	technology; \$55,894,000, to be deposited into the Federal
11	Citizen Services Fund: Provided, That the previous
12	amount may be transferred to Federal agencies to carry
13	out the purpose of the Federal Citizen Services Fund: $Pro-$
14	vided further, That the appropriations, revenues, reim-
15	bursements, and collections deposited into the Fund shall
16	be available until expended for necessary expenses of Fed-
17	eral Citizen Services and other activities that enable the
18	Federal Government to enhance its ability to conduct ac-
19	tivities electronically in the aggregate amount not to ex-
20	ceed \$150,000,000: Provided further, That appropriations,
21	revenues, reimbursements, and collections accruing to this
22	Fund during fiscal year 2017 in excess of such amount
23	shall remain in the Fund and shall not be available for
24	expenditure except as authorized in appropriations Acts:
25	Provided further, That any appropriations provided to the

- 1 Electronic Government Fund that remain unobligated
- 2 may be transferred to the Federal Citizen Services Fund:
- 3 Provided further, That the transfer authorities provided
- 4 herein shall be in addition to any other transfer authority
- 5 provided in this Act.
- 6 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—GENERAL SERVICES
- 7 ADMINISTRATION
- 8 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 9 Sec. 520. Funds available to the General Services
- 10 Administration shall be available for the hire of passenger
- 11 motor vehicles.
- 12 Sec. 521. Funds in the Federal Buildings Fund
- 13 made available for fiscal year 2017 for Federal Buildings
- 14 Fund activities may be transferred between such activities
- 15 only to the extent necessary to meet program require-
- 16 ments: Provided, That any proposed transfers shall be ap-
- 17 proved in advance by the Committees on Appropriations
- 18 of the House of Representatives and the Senate.
- 19 Sec. 522. Except as otherwise provided in this title,
- 20 funds made available by this Act shall be used to transmit
- 21 a fiscal year 2018 request for United States Courthouse
- 22 construction only if the request: (1) meets the design guide
- 23 standards for construction as established and approved by
- 24 the General Services Administration, the Judicial Con-
- 25 ference of the United States, and the Office of Manage-

- 1 ment and Budget; (2) reflects the priorities of the Judicial
- 2 Conference of the United States as set out in its approved
- 3 5-year construction plan; and (3) includes a standardized
- 4 courtroom utilization study of each facility to be con-
- 5 structed, replaced, or expanded.
- 6 SEC. 523. None of the funds provided in this Act may
- 7 be used to increase the amount of occupiable square feet,
- 8 provide cleaning services, security enhancements, or any
- 9 other service usually provided through the Federal Build-
- 10 ings Fund, to any agency that does not pay the rate per
- 11 square foot assessment for space and services as deter-
- 12 mined by the General Services Administration in consider-
- 13 ation of the Public Buildings Amendments Act of 1972
- 14 (Public Law 92–313).
- 15 Sec. 524. From funds made available under the
- 16 heading Federal Buildings Fund, Limitations on Avail-
- 17 ability of Revenue, claims against the Government of less
- 18 than \$250,000 arising from direct construction projects
- 19 and acquisition of buildings may be liquidated from sav-
- 20 ings effected in other construction projects with prior noti-
- 21 fication to the Committees on Appropriations of the House
- 22 of Representatives and the Senate.
- SEC. 525. In any case in which the Committee on
- 24 Transportation and Infrastructure of the House of Rep-
- 25 resentatives and the Committee on Environment and Pub-

- 1 lie Works of the Senate adopt a resolution granting lease
- 2 authority pursuant to a prospectus transmitted to Con-
- 3 gress by the Administrator of the General Services Admin-
- 4 istration under 40 U.S.C. 3307, the Administrator shall
- 5 ensure that the delineated area of procurement is identical
- 6 to the delineated area included in the prospectus for all
- 7 lease agreements, except that, if the Administrator deter-
- 8 mines that the delineated area of the procurement should
- 9 not be identical to the delineated area included in the pro-
- 10 spectus, the Administrator shall provide an explanatory
- 11 statement to each of such committees and the Committees
- 12 on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
- 13 Senate prior to exercising any lease authority provided in
- 14 the resolution.
- 15 Sec. 526. With respect to each project funded under
- 16 the heading "Major Repairs and Alterations" or "Judici-
- 17 ary Capital Security Program", and with respect to E-
- 18 Government projects funded under the heading "Federal
- 19 Citizen Services Fund", the Administrator of General
- 20 Services shall submit a spending plan and explanation for
- 21 each project to be undertaken to the Committees on Ap-
- 22 propriations of the House of Representatives and the Sen-
- 23 ate not later than 60 days after the date of enactment
- 24 of this Act.

1	Sec. 527. Strike subsection (d) of section 3173 of
2	title 40, United States Code.
3	MERIT SYSTEMS PROTECTION BOARD
4	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
5	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
6	For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the
7	Merit Systems Protection Board pursuant to Reorganiza-
8	tion Plan Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform
9	Act of 1978, and the Whistleblower Protection Act of
10	1989 (5 U.S.C. 5509 note), including services as author-
11	ized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, rental of conference rooms in the
12	District of Columbia and elsewhere, hire of passenger
13	motor vehicles, direct procurement of survey printing, and
14	not to exceed \$2,000 for official reception and representa-
15	tion expenses, \$44,786,000, to remain available until Sep-
16	tember 30, 2018, and in addition not to exceed
17	\$2,345,000, to remain available until September 30, 2018,
18	for administrative expenses to adjudicate retirement ap-
19	peals to be transferred from the Civil Service Retirement
20	and Disability Fund in amounts determined by the Merit
21	Systems Protection Board.
22	National Archives and Records Administration
23	OPERATING EXPENSES
24	For necessary expenses in connection with the admin-
25	istration of the National Archives and Records Adminis-

- 1 tration and archived Federal records and related activities,
- 2 as provided by law, and for expenses necessary for the re-
- 3 view and declassification of documents, the activities of
- 4 the Public Interest Declassification Board, the operations
- 5 and maintenance of the electronic records archives, the
- 6 hire of passenger motor vehicles, and for uniforms or al-
- 7 lowances therefor, as authorized by law (5 U.S.C. 5901),
- 8 including maintenance, repairs, and cleaning,
- 9 \$380,634,000.
- 10 OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
- 11 For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
- 12 General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector
- 13 General Reform Act of 2008, Public Law 110–409, 122
- 14 Stat. 4302–16 (2008), and the Inspector General Act of
- 15 1978 (5 U.S.C. App.), and for the hire of passenger motor
- 16 vehicles, \$4,801,000.
- 17 REPAIRS AND RESTORATION
- 18 For the repair, alteration, and improvement of ar-
- 19 chives facilities, and to provide adequate storage for hold-
- 20 ings, \$7,500,000, to remain available until expended.
- 21 NATIONAL HISTORICAL PUBLICATIONS AND RECORDS
- 22 COMMISSION
- 23 GRANTS PROGRAM
- 24 For necessary expenses for allocations and grants for
- 25 historical publications and records as authorized by 44

1	U.S.C. 2504, \$6,000,000, to remain available until ex-
2	pended.
3	NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATION
4	COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVOLVING LOAN FUND
5	For the Community Development Revolving Loan
6	Fund program as authorized by 42 U.S.C. 9812, 9822
7	and 9910, \$2,000,000 shall be available until September
8	30, 2018, for technical assistance to low-income des-
9	ignated credit unions.
10	Office of Government Ethics
11	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
12	For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the
13	Office of Government Ethics pursuant to the Ethics in
14	Government Act of 1978, the Ethics Reform Act of 1989,
15	and the Stop Trading on Congressional Knowledge Act of
16	2012, including services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109,
17	rental of conference rooms in the District of Columbia and
18	elsewhere, hire of passenger motor vehicles, and not to ex-
19	ceed \$1,500 for official reception and representation ex-
20	penses, \$16,090,000.
21	Office of Personnel Management
22	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
23	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)
24	For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the
25	Office of Personnel Management (OPM) pursuant to Re-

- 1 organization Plan Numbered 2 of 1978 and the Civil Serv-
- 2 ice Reform Act of 1978, including services as authorized
- 3 by 5 U.S.C. 3109; medical examinations performed for
- 4 veterans by private physicians on a fee basis; rental of con-
- 5 ference rooms in the District of Columbia and elsewhere;
- 6 hire of passenger motor vehicles; not to exceed \$2,500 for
- 7 official reception and representation expenses; advances
- 8 for reimbursements to applicable funds of OPM and the
- 9 Federal Bureau of Investigation for expenses incurred
- 10 under Executive Order No. 10422 of January 9, 1953,
- 11 as amended; and payment of per diem or subsistence al-
- 12 lowances to employees where Voting Rights Act activities
- 13 require an employee to remain overnight at his or her post
- 14 of duty, \$144,867,000: Provided, That of the total amount
- 15 made available under this heading, not to exceed
- 16 \$37,000,000 shall remain available until September 30,
- 17 2018, for the operation and strengthening of the security
- 18 of OPM legacy and Shell environment IT systems and the
- 19 modernization, migration, and testing of such systems:
- 20 Provided further, That the amount made available by the
- 21 previous proviso may not be obligated until the Director
- 22 of the Office of Personnel Management submits to the
- 23 Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and the
- 24 House of Representatives a plan for expenditure of such
- 25 amount, prepared in consultation with the Director of the

1	Office of Management and Budget, the Administrator of
2	the United States Digital Service, and the Secretary of
3	Homeland Security, that—
4	(1) identifies the full scope and cost of the IT
5	systems remediation and stabilization project;
6	(2) meets the capital planning and investment
7	control review requirements established by the Office
8	of Management and Budget, including Circular A-
9	11, part 7;
10	(3) includes a Major IT Business Case under
11	the requirements established by the Office of Man-
12	agement and Budget Exhibit 300;
13	(4) complies with the acquisition rules, require-
14	ments, guidelines, and systems acquisition manage-
15	ment practices of the Government;
16	(5) complies with all Office of Management and
17	Budget, Department of Homeland Security and Na-
18	tional Institute of Standards and Technology re-
19	quirements related to securing the agency's informa-
20	tion system as described in 44 U.S.C. 3554; and
21	(6) is reviewed and commented upon by the In-
22	spector General of the Office of Personnel Manage-
23	ment, and such comments are submitted to the Di-
24	rector of the Office of Personnel Management before

25

the date of such submission:

1	Provided further, That, not later than 6 months after the
2	date of enactment of this Act, the Comptroller General
3	shall submit to the Committees on Appropriations of the
4	Senate and the House of Representatives a report that—
5	(A) evaluates—
6	(i) the steps taken by the Office of Per-
7	sonnel Management to prevent, mitigate, and
8	respond to data breaches involving sensitive
9	personnel records and information;
10	(ii) the Office's cybersecurity policies and
11	procedures in place on the date of enactment of
12	this Act, including policies and procedures re-
13	lating to IT best practices such as data
14	encryption, multifactor authentication, and con-
15	tinuous monitoring;
16	(iii) the Office's oversight of contractors
17	providing IT services; and
18	(iv) the Office's compliance with govern-
19	ment-wide initiatives to improve cybersecurity;
20	and
21	(B) sets forth improvements that could be made
22	to assist the Office of Personnel Management in ad-
23	dressing cybersecurity challenges:
24	Provided further, That of the total amount made available
25	under this heading, \$391,000 may be made available for

- 1 strengthening the capacity and capabilities of the acquisi-
- 2 tion workforce (as defined by the Office of Federal Pro-
- 3 curement Policy Act, as amended (41 U.S.C. 4001 et
- 4 seq.)), including the recruitment, hiring, training, and re-
- 5 tention of such workforce and information technology in
- 6 support of acquisition workforce effectiveness or for man-
- 7 agement solutions to improve acquisition management;
- 8 and in addition \$141,611,000 for administrative expenses,
- 9 to be transferred from the appropriate trust funds of OPM
- 10 without regard to other statutes, including direct procure-
- 11 ment of printed materials, for the retirement and insur-
- 12 ance programs: Provided further, That the provisions of
- 13 this appropriation shall not affect the authority to use ap-
- 14 plicable trust funds as provided by sections 8348(a)(1)(B),
- 15 8958(f)(2)(A), 8988(f)(2)(A), and 9004(f)(2)(A) of title
- 16 5, United States Code: Provided further, That no part of
- 17 this appropriation shall be available for salaries and ex-
- 18 penses of the Legal Examining Unit of OPM established
- 19 pursuant to Executive Order No. 9358 of July 1, 1943,
- 20 or any successor unit of like purpose: Provided further,
- 21 That the President's Commission on White House Fel-
- 22 lows, established by Executive Order No. 11183 of Octo-
- 23 ber 3, 1964, may, during fiscal year 2017, accept dona-
- 24 tions of money, property, and personal services: Provided
- 25 further, That such donations, including those from prior

1	years, may be used for the development of publicity mate-
2	rials to provide information about the White House Fel-
3	lows, except that no such donations shall be accepted for
4	travel or reimbursement of travel expenses, or for the sala-
5	ries of employees of such Commission.
6	OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
7	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
8	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF TRUST FUNDS)
9	For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
10	General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector
11	General Act of 1978, including services as authorized by
12	5 U.S.C. 3109, hire of passenger motor vehicles,
13	\$5,072,000, and in addition, not to exceed \$26,662,000
14	for administrative expenses to audit, investigate, and pro-
15	vide other oversight of the Office of Personnel Manage-
16	ment's retirement and insurance programs, to be trans-
17	ferred from the appropriate trust funds of the Office of
18	Personnel Management, as determined by the Inspector
19	General: Provided, That the Inspector General is author-
20	ized to rent conference rooms in the District of Columbia
21	and elsewhere.
22	OFFICE OF SPECIAL COUNSEL
23	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
24	For necessary expenses to carry out functions of the
25	Office of Special Counsel pursuant to Reorganization Plan

1	Numbered 2 of 1978, the Civil Service Reform Act of
2	1978 (Public Law 95–454), the Whistleblower Protection
3	Act of 1989 (Public Law 101–12) as amended by Public
4	Law 107–304, the Whistleblower Protection Enhancement
5	Act of 2012 (Public Law 112–199), and the Uniformed
6	Services Employment and Reemployment Rights Act of
7	1994 (Public Law 103–353), including services as author-
8	ized by 5 U.S.C. 3109, payment of fees and expenses for
9	witnesses, rental of conference rooms in the District of Co-
10	lumbia and elsewhere, and hire of passenger motor vehi-
11	cles; $$25,735,000$ (increased by $$800,000$).
12	POSTAL REGULATORY COMMISSION
13	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
IJ	DALIAILIED AND EXI ENDED
14	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
14	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
14 15	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal
14 15 16 17	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal
14 15 16 17	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109–
14 15 16 17	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109– 435), \$16,200,000, to be derived by transfer from the
14 15 16 17 18	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109– 435), \$16,200,000, to be derived by transfer from the Postal Service Fund and expended as authorized by sec-
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109– 435), \$16,200,000, to be derived by transfer from the Postal Service Fund and expended as authorized by section 603(a) of such Act.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS) For necessary expenses of the Postal Regulatory Commission in carrying out the provisions of the Postal Accountability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109– 435), \$16,200,000, to be derived by transfer from the Postal Service Fund and expended as authorized by section 603(a) of such Act. PRIVACY AND CIVIL LIBERTIES OVERSIGHT BOARD

the Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of

- 1 2004 (42 U.S.C. 2000ee), \$8,297,000 (increased by 2 \$1,784,000).
- 3 SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
- 4 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- 5 For necessary expenses for the Securities and Ex-
- 6 change Commission, including services as authorized by
- 7 5 U.S.C. 3109, the rental of space (to include multiple
- 8 year leases) in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and
- 9 not to exceed \$3,500 for official reception and representa-
- 10 tion expenses, \$1,555,000,000, to remain available until
- 11 expended; of which not less than \$14,700,000 shall be for
- 12 the Office of Inspector General; of which not to exceed
- 13 \$75,000 shall be available for a permanent secretariat for
- 14 the International Organization of Securities Commissions;
- 15 of which not to exceed \$100,000 shall be available for ex-
- 16 penses for consultations and meetings hosted by the Com-
- 17 mission with foreign governmental and other regulatory
- 18 officials, members of their delegations and staffs to ex-
- 19 change views concerning securities matters, such expenses
- 20 to include necessary logistic and administrative expenses
- 21 and the expenses of Commission staff and foreign invitees
- 22 in attendance including: (1) incidental expenses such as
- 23 meals; (2) travel and transportation; and (3) related lodg-
- 24 ing or subsistence; of which funding for information tech-
- 25 nology initiatives shall be increased over the fiscal year

2016 level by not less than \$50,000,000; and of which not less than \$72,049,000 shall be for the Division of Eco-3 nomic and Risk Analysis: *Provided*, That fees and charges 4 authorized by section 31 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78ee) shall be credited to this account 6 as offsetting collections: Provided further, That not to exceed \$1,555,000,000 of such offsetting collections shall be 8 available until expended for necessary expenses of this account: Provided further, That the total amount appro-10 priated under this heading from the general fund for fiscal year 2017 shall be reduced as such offsetting fees are re-12 ceived so as to result in a final total fiscal year 2017 appropriation from the general fund estimated at not more 14 than \$0. 15 SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM 16 SALARIES AND EXPENSES 17 For necessary expenses of the Selective Service System, including expenses of attendance at meetings and of 18 19 training for uniformed personnel assigned to the Selective 20 Service System, as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 4101–4118 for 21 civilian employees; hire of passenger motor vehicles; services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109; and not to exceed 23 \$750 for official reception and representation expenses; \$22,703,000: Provided, That during the current fiscal

year, the President may exempt this appropriation from

- 1 the provisions of 31 U.S.C. 1341, whenever the President
- 2 deems such action to be necessary in the interest of na-
- 3 tional defense: Provided further, That none of the funds
- 4 appropriated by this Act may be expended for or in con-
- 5 nection with the induction of any person into the Armed
- 6 Forces of the United States.
- 7 SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION
- 8 SALARIES AND EXPENSES
- 9 For necessary expenses, not otherwise provided for,
- 10 of the Small Business Administration, including hire of
- 11 passenger motor vehicles as authorized by sections 1343
- 12 and 1344 of title 31, United States Code, and not to ex-
- 13 ceed \$3,500 for official reception and representation ex-
- 14 penses, \$268,000,000, of which not less than \$12,000,000
- 15 shall be available for examinations, reviews, and other
- 16 lender oversight activities: Provided, That the Adminis-
- 17 trator is authorized to charge fees to cover the cost of pub-
- 18 lications developed by the Small Business Administration,
- 19 and certain loan program activities, including fees author-
- 20 ized by section 5(b) of the Small Business Act: Provided
- 21 further, That, notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 3302, revenues
- 22 received from all such activities shall be credited to this
- 23 account, to remain available until expended, for carrying
- 24 out these purposes without further appropriations: Pro-
- 25 vided further, That the Small Business Administration

- 1 may accept gifts in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000
- 2 and may co-sponsor activities, each in accordance with sec-
- 3 tion 132(a) of division K of Public Law 108–447, during
- 4 fiscal year 2017: Provided further, That \$6,100,000 shall
- 5 be available for the Loan Modernization and Accounting
- 6 System, to be available until September 30, 2018.
- 7 ENTREPRENEURIAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS
- 8 For necessary expenses of programs supporting en-
- 9 trepreneurial and small business development,
- 10 \$243,100,000, to remain available until September 30,
- 11 2018: *Provided*, That \$125,000,000 (increased by
- 12 \$5,000,000) shall be available to fund grants for perform-
- 13 ance in fiscal year 2017 or fiscal year 2018 as authorized
- 14 by section 21 of the Small Business Act: Provided further,
- 15 That \$31,000,000 shall be for marketing, management,
- 16 and technical assistance under section 7(m) of the Small
- 17 Business Act (15 U.S.C. 636(m)(4)) by intermediaries
- 18 that make microloans under the microloan program: Pro-
- 19 vided further, That \$20,000,000 shall be available for
- 20 grants to States to carry out export programs that assist
- 21 small business concerns authorized under section 1207 of
- 22 Public Law 111–240.

1	OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
2	For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
3	General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector
4	General Act of 1978, \$19,900,000.
5	OFFICE OF ADVOCACY
6	For necessary expenses of the Office of Advocacy in
7	carrying out the provisions of title II of Public Law 94-
8	305 (15 U.S.C. 634a et seq.) and the Regulatory Flexi-
9	bility Act of 1980 (5 U.S.C. 601 et seq.), \$9,320,000, to
10	remain available until expended.
11	BUSINESS LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT
12	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
13	For the cost of direct loans, \$4,338,000, to remain
14	available until expended: Provided, That such costs, in-
15	cluding the cost of modifying such loans, shall be as de-
16	fined in section 502 of the Congressional Budget Act of
17	1974: Provided further, That subject to section 502 of the
18	Congressional Budget Act of 1974, during fiscal year
19	2017 commitments to guarantee loans under section 503
20	of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958 shall not
21	exceed \$7,500,000,000: Provided further, That during fis-
22	cal year 2017 commitments for general business loans au-
23	thorized under section 7(a) of the Small Business Act
24	shall not exceed \$28,500,000,000 for a combination of
25	amortizing term loans and the aggregated maximum line

- 1 of credit provided by revolving loans: Provided further,
- 2 That during fiscal year 2017 commitments for loans au-
- 3 thorized under subparagraph (C) of section 502(7) of the
- 4 Small Business Investment Act of 1958 (15 U.S.C.
- 5 696(7)) shall not exceed \$7,500,000,000: Provided further,
- 6 That during fiscal year 2017 commitments to guarantee
- 7 loans for debentures under section 303(b) of the Small
- 8 Business Investment Act of 1958 shall not exceed
- 9 \$4,000,000,000: Provided further, That during fiscal year
- 10 2017, guarantees of trust certificates authorized by sec-
- 11 tion 5(g) of the Small Business Act shall not exceed a
- 12 principal amount of \$12,000,000,000. In addition, for ad-
- 13 ministrative expenses to carry out the direct and guaran-
- 14 teed loan programs, \$152,726,000, which may be trans-
- 15 ferred to and merged with the appropriations for Salaries
- 16 and Expenses.
- 17 DISASTER LOANS PROGRAM ACCOUNT
- 18 (INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)
- 19 For administrative expenses to carry out the direct
- 20 loan program authorized by section 7(b) of the Small
- 21 Business Act, \$185,977,000, to be available until ex-
- 22 pended, of which \$1,000,000 is for the Office of Inspector
- 23 General of the Small Business Administration for audits
- 24 and reviews of disaster loans and the disaster loan pro-
- 25 grams and shall be transferred to and merged with the

- 1 appropriations for the Office of Inspector General; of 2 which \$175,977,000 is for direct administrative expenses
- 3 of loan making and servicing to carry out the direct loan
- 4 program, which may be transferred to and merged with
- 5 the appropriations for Salaries and Expenses; and of
- 6 which \$9,000,000 is for indirect administrative expenses
- 7 for the direct loan program, which may be transferred to
- 8 and merged with the appropriations for Salaries and Ex-
- 9 penses.
- 10 ADMINISTRATIVE PROVISIONS—SMALL BUSINESS
- 11 ADMINISTRATION
- 12 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 13 (INCLUDING RESCISSION)
- 14 Sec. 530. Not to exceed 5 percent of any appropria-
- 15 tion made available for the current fiscal year for the
- 16 Small Business Administration in this Act may be trans-
- 17 ferred between such appropriations, but no such appro-
- 18 priation shall be increased by more than 10 percent by
- 19 any such transfers: *Provided*, That any transfer pursuant
- 20 to this section shall be treated as a reprogramming of
- 21 funds under section 608 of this Act and shall not be avail-
- 22 able for obligation or expenditure except in compliance
- 23 with the procedures set forth in that section.
- SEC. 531. (a) None of the funds made available under
- 25 this Act may be used to collect a guarantee fee under sec-

- 1 tion 7(a)(18) of the Small Business Act (15 U.S.C.
- 2 636(a)(18)) with respect to a loan guaranteed under sec-
- 3 tion 7(a)(31) of such Act that is made to a small business
- 4 concern (as defined under section 3 of such Act (15 U.S.C.
- 5 632)) that is 51 percent or more owned and controlled
- 6 by 1 or more individuals who is a veteran (as defined in
- 7 section 101 of title 38, United States Code) or the spouse
- 8 of a veteran.
- 9 (b) Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit
- 10 the authority of the Administrator of the Small Business
- 11 Administration to waive such a guarantee fee or any other
- 12 loan fee with respect to a loan to a small business concern
- 13 described in subsection (a) or any other borrower.
- 14 Sec. 532. Of the unobligated balances available for
- 15 the Certified Development Company Program under sec-
- 16 tion 503 of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958,
- 17 as amended, \$55,000,000 are hereby permanently re-
- 18 scinded: Provided, That no amounts may be so rescinded
- 19 from amounts that were designated by the Congress as
- 20 an emergency requirement pursuant to the Concurrent
- 21 Resolution on the Budget or the Balanced Budget and
- 22 Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

1	United States Postal Service
2	PAYMENT TO THE POSTAL SERVICE FUND
3	For payment to the Postal Service Fund for revenue
4	forgone on free and reduced rate mail, pursuant to sub-
5	sections (c) and (d) of section 2401 of title 39, United
6	States Code, \$41,151,000: Provided, That mail for over-
7	seas voting and mail for the blind shall continue to be free:
8	Provided further, That 6-day delivery and rural delivery
9	of mail shall continue at not less than the 1983 level: $Pro-$
10	vided further, That none of the funds made available to
11	the Postal Service by this Act shall be used to implement
12	any rule, regulation, or policy of charging any officer or
13	employee of any State or local child support enforcement
14	agency, or any individual participating in a State or local
15	program of child support enforcement, a fee for informa-
16	tion requested or provided concerning an address of a
17	postal customer: Provided further, That none of the funds
18	provided in this Act shall be used to consolidate or close
19	small rural and other small post offices.
20	OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
21	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
22	(INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
23	For necessary expenses of the Office of Inspector
24	General in carrying out the provisions of the Inspector
25	General Act of 1978, \$258,000,000, to be derived by

1	transfer from the Postal Service Fund and expended as
2	authorized by section 603(b)(3) of the Postal Account-
3	ability and Enhancement Act (Public Law 109–435).
4	UNITED STATES TAX COURT
5	SALARIES AND EXPENSES
6	For necessary expenses, including contract reporting
7	and other services as authorized by 5 U.S.C. 3109,
8	\$51,300,000: Provided, That travel expenses of the judges
9	shall be paid upon the written certificate of the judge.
10	TITLE VI
11	GENERAL PROVISIONS—THIS ACT
12	(INCLUDING RESCISSION)
13	Sec. 601. None of the funds in this Act shall be used
14	for the planning or execution of any program to pay the
15	expenses of, or otherwise compensate, non-Federal parties
16	intervening in regulatory or adjudicatory proceedings
17	funded in this Act.
18	Sec. 602. None of the funds appropriated in this Act
19	shall remain available for obligation beyond the current
20	fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to other appropria-
21	tions, unless expressly so provided herein.
22	Sec. 603. The expenditure of any appropriation
23	under this Act for any consulting service through procure-
24	ment contract pursuant to 5 U.S.C. 3109, shall be limited
25	to those contracts where such expenditures are a matter

- 1 of public record and available for public inspection, except
- 2 where otherwise provided under existing law, or under ex-
- 3 isting Executive order issued pursuant to existing law.
- 4 SEC. 604. None of the funds made available in this
- 5 Act may be transferred to any department, agency, or in-
- 6 strumentality of the United States Government, except
- 7 pursuant to a transfer made by, or transfer authority pro-
- 8 vided in, this Act or any other appropriations Act.
- 9 Sec. 605. None of the funds made available by this
- 10 Act shall be available for any activity or for paying the
- 11 salary of any Government employee where funding an ac-
- 12 tivity or paying a salary to a Government employee would
- 13 result in a decision, determination, rule, regulation, or pol-
- 14 icy that would prohibit the enforcement of section 307 of
- 15 the Tariff Act of 1930 (19 U.S.C. 1307).
- 16 Sec. 606. No funds appropriated pursuant to this
- 17 Act may be expended by an entity unless the entity agrees
- 18 that in expending the assistance the entity will comply
- 19 with chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code.
- Sec. 607. No funds appropriated or otherwise made
- 21 available under this Act shall be made available to any
- 22 person or entity that has been convicted of violating chap-
- 23 ter 83 of title 41, United States Code.
- Sec. 608. Except as otherwise provided in this Act,
- 25 none of the funds provided in this Act, provided by pre-

vious appropriations Acts to the agencies or entities funded in this Act that remain available for obligation or ex-3 penditure in fiscal year 2017, or provided from any ac-4 counts in the Treasury derived by the collection of fees 5 and available to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be 6 available for obligation or expenditure through a reprogramming of funds that: (1) creates a new program; 8 (2) eliminates a program, project, or activity; (3) increases funds or personnel for any program, project, or activity 10 for which funds have been denied or restricted by the Congress; (4) proposes to use funds directed for a specific ac-12 tivity by the Committee on Appropriations of either the House of Representatives or the Senate for a different 14 purpose; (5) augments existing programs, projects, or ac-15 tivities in excess of \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; (6) reduces existing programs, projects, or activi-16 ties by \$5,000,000 or 10 percent, whichever is less; or (7) 18 creates or reorganizes offices, programs, or activities unless prior approval is received from the Committees on Ap-19 propriations of the House of Representatives and the Sen-21 ate: Provided, That prior to any significant reorganization 22 or restructuring of offices, programs, or activities, each 23 agency or entity funded in this Act shall consult with the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the Senate: Provided further, That not later

- 1 than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act, each
- 2 agency funded by this Act shall submit a report to the
- 3 Committees on Appropriations of the House of Represent-
- 4 atives and the Senate to establish the baseline for applica-
- 5 tion of reprogramming and transfer authorities for the
- 6 current fiscal year: Provided further, That at a minimum
- 7 the report shall include: (1) a table for each appropriation
- 8 with a separate column to display the President's budget
- 9 request, adjustments made by Congress, adjustments due
- 10 to enacted rescissions, if appropriate, and the fiscal year
- 11 enacted level; (2) a delineation in the table for each appro-
- 12 priation both by object class and program, project, and
- 13 activity as detailed in the budget appendix for the respec-
- 14 tive appropriation; and (3) an identification of items of
- 15 special congressional interest: Provided further, That the
- 16 amount appropriated or limited for salaries and expenses
- 17 for an agency shall be reduced by \$100,000 per day for
- 18 each day after the required date that the report has not
- 19 been submitted to the Congress.
- 20 Sec. 609. Except as otherwise specifically provided
- 21 by law, not to exceed 50 percent of unobligated balances
- 22 remaining available at the end of fiscal year 2017 from
- 23 appropriations made available for salaries and expenses
- 24 for fiscal year 2017 in this Act, shall remain available
- 25 through September 30, 2018, for each such account for

- 1 the purposes authorized: *Provided*, That a request shall
- 2 be submitted to the Committees on Appropriations of the
- 3 House of Representatives and the Senate for approval
- 4 prior to the expenditure of such funds: Provided further,
- 5 That these requests shall be made in compliance with re-
- 6 programming guidelines.
- 7 Sec. 610. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 8 this Act may be used by the Executive Office of the Presi-
- 9 dent to request—
- 10 (1) any official background investigation report
- on any individual from the Federal Bureau of Inves-
- tigation; or
- 13 (2) a determination with respect to the treat-
- ment of an organization as described in section
- 15 501(c) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and
- exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of such
- 17 Code from the Department of the Treasury or the
- 18 Internal Revenue Service.
- 19 (b) Subsection (a) shall not apply—
- 20 (1) in the case of an official background inves-
- 21 tigation report, if such individual has given express
- written consent for such request not more than 6
- 23 months prior to the date of such request and during
- 24 the same presidential administration; or

- 1 (2) if such request is required due to extraor-
- 2 dinary circumstances involving national security.
- 3 Sec. 611. The cost accounting standards promul-
- 4 gated under chapter 15 of title 41, United States Code
- 5 shall not apply with respect to a contract under the Fed-
- 6 eral Employees Health Benefits Program established
- 7 under chapter 89 of title 5, United States Code.
- 8 Sec. 612. For the purpose of resolving litigation and
- 9 implementing any settlement agreements regarding the
- 10 nonforeign area cost-of-living allowance program, the Of-
- 11 fice of Personnel Management may accept and utilize
- 12 (without regard to any restriction on unanticipated travel
- 13 expenses imposed in an Appropriations Act) funds made
- 14 available to the Office of Personnel Management pursuant
- 15 to court approval.
- 16 Sec. 613. No funds appropriated by this Act shall
- 17 be available to pay for an abortion, or the administrative
- 18 expenses in connection with any health plan under the
- 19 Federal employees health benefits program which provides
- 20 any benefits or coverage for abortions.
- 21 Sec. 614. The provision of section 613 shall not
- 22 apply where the life of the mother would be endangered
- 23 if the fetus were carried to term, or the pregnancy is the
- 24 result of an act of rape or incest.

- 1 Sec. 615. In order to promote Government access to
- 2 commercial information technology, the restriction on pur-
- 3 chasing nondomestic articles, materials, and supplies set
- 4 forth in chapter 83 of title 41, United States Code (popu-
- 5 larly known as the Buy American Act), shall not apply
- 6 to the acquisition by the Federal Government of informa-
- 7 tion technology (as defined in section 11101 of title 40,
- 8 United States Code), that is a commercial item (as defined
- 9 in section 103 of title 41, United States Code).
- Sec. 616. Notwithstanding section 1353 of title 31,
- 11 United States Code, no officer or employee of any regu-
- 12 latory agency or commission funded by this Act may ac-
- 13 cept on behalf of that agency, nor may such agency or
- 14 commission accept, payment or reimbursement from a
- 15 non-Federal entity for travel, subsistence, or related ex-
- 16 penses for the purpose of enabling an officer or employee
- 17 to attend and participate in any meeting or similar func-
- 18 tion relating to the official duties of the officer or em-
- 19 ployee when the entity offering payment or reimbursement
- 20 is a person or entity subject to regulation by such agency
- 21 or commission, or represents a person or entity subject
- 22 to regulation by such agency or commission, unless the
- 23 person or entity is an organization described in section
- 24 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and ex-
- 25 empt from tax under section 501(a) of such Code.

- 1 Sec. 617. Notwithstanding section 708 of this Act,
- 2 funds made available to the Commodity Futures Trading
- 3 Commission and the Securities and Exchange Commission
- 4 by this or any other Act may be used for the interagency
- 5 funding and sponsorship of a joint advisory committee to
- 6 advise on emerging regulatory issues.
- 7 Sec. 618. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision
- 8 of law, an Executive agency covered by this Act otherwise
- 9 authorized to enter into contracts for either leases or the
- 10 construction or alteration of real property for office, meet-
- 11 ing, storage, or other space must consult with the General
- 12 Services Administration before issuing a solicitation for of-
- 13 fers of new leases or construction contracts, and in the
- 14 case of succeeding leases, before entering into negotiations
- 15 with the current lessor.
- 16 (2) Any such agency with authority to enter into an
- 17 emergency lease may do so during any period declared by
- 18 the President to require emergency leasing authority with
- 19 respect to such agency.
- 20 (b) For purposes of this section, the term "Executive
- 21 agency covered by this Act" means any Executive agency
- 22 provided funds by this Act, but does not include the Gen-
- 23 eral Services Administration or the United States Postal
- 24 Service.

1	Sec. 619. (a) There are appropriated for the fol-
2	lowing activities the amounts required under current law:
3	(1) Compensation of the President (3 U.S.C.
4	102).
5	(2) Payments to—
6	(A) the Judicial Officers' Retirement Fund
7	(28 U.S.C. 377(o));
8	(B) the Judicial Survivors' Annuities Fund
9	(28 U.S.C. 376(e)); and
10	(C) the United States Court of Federal
11	Claims Judges' Retirement Fund (28 U.S.C.
12	178(l)).
13	(3) Payment of Government contributions—
14	(A) with respect to the health benefits of
15	retired employees, as authorized by chapter 89
16	of title 5, United States Code, and the Retired
17	Federal Employees Health Benefits Act (74
18	Stat. 849); and
19	(B) with respect to the life insurance bene-
20	fits for employees retiring after December 31,
21	1989 (5 U.S.C. ch. 87).
22	(4) Payment to finance the unfunded liability of
23	new and increased annuity benefits under the Civil
24	Service Retirement and Disability Fund (5 U.S.C.
25	8348).

1	(5) Payment of annuities authorized to be paid
2	from the Civil Service Retirement and Disability
3	Fund by statutory provisions other than subchapter
4	III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of title 5, United
5	States Code.
6	(b) Nothing in this section may be construed to ex-
7	empt any amount appropriated by this section from any
8	otherwise applicable limitation on the use of funds con-
9	tained in this Act.
10	Sec. 620. None of the funds made available in this
11	Act may be used by the Federal Trade Commission to
12	complete the draft report entitled "Interagency Working
13	Group on Food Marketed to Children: Preliminary Pro-
14	posed Nutrition Principles to Guide Industry Self-Regu-
15	latory Efforts" unless the Interagency Working Group on
16	Food Marketed to Children complies with Executive Order
17	No. 13563.
18	Sec. 621. None of the funds made available by this
19	Act may be used to pay the salaries and expenses for the
20	following positions:
21	(1) Director, White House Office of Health Re-
22	form, or any substantially similar position.
23	(2) Assistant to the President for Energy and
24	Climate Change, or any substantially similar posi-
25	tion.

1	(3) Senior Advisor to the Secretary of the
2	Treasury assigned to the Presidential Task Force on
3	the Auto Industry and Senior Counselor for Manu-
4	facturing Policy, or any substantially similar posi-
5	tion.
6	(4) White House Director of Urban Affairs, or
7	any substantially similar position.
8	SEC. 622. None of the funds made available in this
9	Act may be used in contravention of chapter 29, 31, or
10	33 of title 44, United States Code.
11	Sec. 623. (a) Not later than 180 days after the date
12	of enactment of this section, the agencies specified in sub-
13	section (b) shall each submit a report to the Committees
14	on Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
15	Senate on—
16	(1) increasing public participation in the rule-
17	making process and reducing uncertainty;
18	(2) improving coordination with other Federal
19	agencies to eliminate redundant, inconsistent, and
20	overlapping regulations; and
21	(3) identifying existing regulations that have
22	been reviewed and determined to be outmoded, inef-
23	fective, or excessively burdensome.
24	(b) The agencies required to submit a report specified
25	in subsection (a) are—

- 1 (1) the Consumer Product Safety Commission;
- 2 (2) the Federal Communications Commission;
- 3 (3) the Federal Trade Commission; and
- 4 (4) the Securities and Exchange Commission.
- 5 Sec. 624. The unobligated balance in the Securities
- 6 and Exchange Commission Reserve Fund established by
- 7 section 991 of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and
- 8 Consumer Protection Act (Public Law 111–203) is perma-
- 9 nently rescinded.
- 10 Sec. 625. None of the funds made available by this
- 11 Act shall be used by the Securities and Exchange Commis-
- 12 sion to study, develop, propose, finalize, issue, or imple-
- 13 ment any rule, regulation, or order regarding the disclo-
- 14 sure of political contributions to tax exempt organizations,
- 15 or dues paid to trade associations.
- 16 Sec. 626. None of the funds made available by this
- 17 or any other Act may be used by the Financial Stability
- 18 Oversight Council to make a determination, pursuant to
- 19 subsection (a) or (b) of section 113 of the Financial Sta-
- 20 bility Act of 2010 (12 U.S.C. 5323), with respect to a
- 21 nonbank financial company until—
- 22 (1) the Financial Stability Oversight Council, in
- the notice described in subsection (e)(1) of such sec-
- 24 tion, identifies with specificity the risks to the finan-
- cial stability of the United States presented by the

1	nonbank financial company and explains in sufficient
2	detail why regulatory action by the relevant primary
3	financial regulatory agency would be insufficient to
4	mitigate or prevent such risks; and
5	(2) if the nonbank financial company presents
6	a plan in a hearing conducted pursuant to sub-
7	section (e)(2) of such section to modify its business,
8	structure, or operations in order to mitigate the
9	risks identified in such a notice—
10	(A) the Financial Stability Oversight
11	Council makes a determination as to whether
12	such plan, if implemented, adequately mitigates
13	the identified risks; and
14	(B) if the Financial Stability Oversight
15	Council determines that such plan would ade-
16	quately mitigate the identified risk, the Coun-
17	cil—
18	(i) approves such plan; and
19	(ii) allows the nonbank financial com-
20	pany a reasonable period of time to imple-
21	ment such plan.
22	SEC. 627. None of the funds made available in this
23	Act may be used by a governmental entity to require the
24	disclosure by a provider of electronic communication serv-
25	ice to the public or remote computing service of the con-

- 1 tents of a wire or electronic communication that is in elec-
- 2 tronic storage with the provider (as such terms are defined
- 3 in sections 2510 and 2711 of title 18, United States Code)
- 4 in a manner that violates the Fourth Amendment to the
- 5 Constitution of the United States.
- 6 Sec. 628. (a) In each of fiscal years 2017 through
- 7 2025, section 628 of division E of the Consolidated Appro-
- 8 priations Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–113; 129 Stat.
- 9 2469) applies to a joint sales agreement regardless of any
- 10 change in the ownership of the stations involved in such
- 11 agreement.
- 12 (b) In the case of a joint sales agreement to which
- 13 such section applies, while such section is in effect, the
- 14 Federal Communications Commission—
- 15 (1) may not require the termination or modi-
- 16 fication of such agreement as a condition of the
- transfer or assignment of a station license or the
- transfer of station ownership or control; and
- 19 (2) upon request of the transferee or assignee
- of the station license, shall eliminate any such condi-
- 21 tion that was imposed after March 31, 2014, and
- 22 permit the licensees of the stations whose adver-
- tising was jointly sold pursuant to such agreement
- to enter into a new joint sales agreement on sub-

- 1 stantially similar terms and conditions as the prior
- 2 agreement.
- 3 (c) In this section, the term "joint sales agreement"
- 4 has the meaning given such term in Note 2(k) to section
- 5 73.3555 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations, and
- 6 where a joint sales agreement is part of a broader con-
- 7 tract, this section shall be limited to the joint sales agree-
- 8 ment portion of such contract.
- 9 Sec. 629. None of the funds appropriated by this Act
- 10 may be used by the Federal Communications Commission
- 11 to modify, amend, or change the rules or regulations of
- 12 the Commission for universal service high-cost support for
- 13 competitive eligible telecommunications carriers in a way
- 14 that is inconsistent with paragraph (e)(5) or (e)(6) of sec-
- 15 tion 54.307 of title 47, Code of Federal Regulations, as
- 16 in effect on July 15, 2015: Provided, That this section
- 17 shall not prohibit the Commission from considering, devel-
- 18 oping, or adopting other support mechanisms as an alter-
- 19 native to Mobility Fund Phase II.
- Sec. 630. None of the funds made available by this
- 21 Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce any
- 22 rule (as defined in section 551 of title 5, United States
- 23 Code), or any amendment or repeal of an existing rule,
- 24 that is adopted by vote of the Federal Communications
- 25 Commission after the date of the enactment of this Act,

- 1 unless the Commission publishes the text of such rule,
- 2 amendment, or repeal on the Internet Web site of the
- 3 Commission not later than 21 days before the date on
- 4 which the vote occurs.
- 5 Sec. 631. None of the funds made available by this
- 6 Act may be used to regulate, directly or indirectly, the
- 7 prices, other fees, or data caps and allowances (as such
- 8 terms are described in paragraph 164 of the Report and
- 9 Order on Remand, Declaratory Ruling, and Order in the
- 10 matter of protecting and promoting the open Internet,
- 11 adopted by the Federal Communications Commission on
- 12 February 26, 2015 (FCC 15–24)) charged or imposed by
- 13 providers of broadband Internet access service (as defined
- 14 in the final rules in Appendix A of such Report and Order
- 15 on Remand, Declaratory Ruling, and Order) for such serv-
- 16 ice, regardless of whether such regulation takes the form
- 17 of requirements for future conduct or enforcement regard-
- 18 ing past conduct.
- 19 Sec. 632. None of the funds made available by this
- 20 Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce the
- 21 Report and Order on Remand, Declaratory Ruling, and
- 22 Order in the matter of protecting and promoting the open
- 23 Internet, adopted by the Federal Communications Com-
- 24 mission on February 26, 2015 (FCC 15-24), until the
- 25 first date on which there has been a final disposition (in-

1	cluding the exhaustion of or expiration of the time for any
2	appeals) of all of the following civil actions:
3	(1) Alamo Broadband Inc. v. Federal Commu-
4	nications Commission, et al., No. 15–60201, pending
5	in the United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth
6	Circuit as of the date of the enactment of this Act.
7	(2) United States Telecom Assoc. v. Federal
8	Communications Commission, et al., No. 15–1063,
9	pending in the United States Court of Appeals for
10	the District of Columbia Circuit as of the date of the
11	enactment of this Act.
12	(3) CenturyLink v. Federal Communications
13	Commission, No. 15–1099, pending in the United
14	States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia
15	Circuit as of the date of the enactment of this Act.
16	Sec. 633. (a) Section 1105(a)(35) of title 31, United
17	States Code, is amended—
18	(1) by striking subparagraph (B) and redesig-
19	nating subparagraph (C) as subparagraph (B);
20	(2) by striking "homeland security" in each in-
21	stance it appears and inserting "cybersecurity"; and
22	(3) by amending subparagraph (B) (as redesig-
23	nated by paragraph (1)) to read as follows:
24	"(B) Prior to implementing this paragraph, in-
25	cluding determining what Federal activities or ac-

- 1 counts constitute cybersecurity for purposes of budg-
- 2 etary classification, the Office of Management and
- 3 Budget shall consult with the Committees on Appro-
- 4 priations and the Committees on the Budget of the
- 5 House of Representatives and the Senate, the Com-
- 6 mittee on Homeland Security of the House of Rep-
- 7 resentatives, and the Committee on Homeland Secu-
- 8 rity and Government Affairs of the Senate.".
- 9 (b) The amendments made by subsection (a) shall
- 10 apply to budget submissions under section 1105(a) of title
- 11 31, United States Code, for fiscal year 2018 and each sub-
- 12 sequent fiscal year.
- 13 Sec. 634. (a) Effective one year after the date of the
- 14 enactment of this Act, subtitle B of title IV of Public Law
- 15 102–281 is repealed.
- 16 (b) On the day before the date of the repeal under
- 17 subsection (a), the Secretary of the Treasury shall trans-
- 18 fer the amounts in the fund described in section 408(a)
- 19 of subtitle A of title IV of such Public Law into the gen-
- 20 eral fund of the Treasury.
- SEC. 635. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 22 this Act may be used to maintain or establish a computer
- 23 network unless such network blocks the viewing,
- 24 downloading, and exchanging of pornography.

1	(b) Nothing in subsection (a) shall limit the use of
2	funds necessary for any Federal, State, tribal, or local law
3	enforcement agency or any other entity carrying out crimi-
4	nal investigations, prosecution, adjudication activities, or
5	other law enforcement- or victim assistance-related activ-
6	ity.
7	Sec. 636. (a) None of the funds made available by
8	this Act may be used to finalize, adopt, implement, admin-
9	ister, or enforce any proposed rule under section 629 of
10	the Communications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 549) before
11	the date that is 180 days after the completion of the fol-
12	lowing process:
13	(1) There has been completed a study that—
14	(A) evaluates the potential costs and bene-
15	fits of the proposed rule and the potential costs
16	and benefits of other market-based solutions;
17	and
18	(B) meets the requirements of subsection
19	(b).
20	(2) The Federal Communications Commission
21	has—
22	(A) sought public comment on the study
23	described in paragraph (1);
24	(B) provided a period of not less than 90
25	days for the submission of such comments; and

1	(C) addressed the concerns raised in the
2	comment cycle under subparagraph (B) in a re-
3	port adopted by vote of the Commission and
4	made publicly available.
5	(b) A study meets the requirements of this subsection
6	if the study—
7	(1) is a peer-reviewed study conducted by an in-
8	stitution of higher education (as defined in section
9	101(a) of the Higher Education Act of 1965 (20
10	U.S.C. 1001(a))) or an individual in the individual's
11	capacity as a faculty member at such an institution;
12	and
13	(2) at minimum, analyzes the potential impact
14	of the proposed rule on—
15	(A) all parties in the video programming
16	marketplace, including video programming cre-
17	ators, programming networks, multichannel
18	video programming distributors, and sub-
19	scribers of multichannel video programming
20	services;
21	(B) video programming content diversity;
22	(C) intellectual property and content li-
23	censing; and

1	(D) consumer privacy and the legal rem-
2	edies available to consumers for violations of
3	video privacy obligations.
4	SEC. 637. None of the funds made available in this
5	Act or transferred pursuant to section 1017 of Public Law
6	111–203 may be used to take any action on the basis of
7	an individual being a mortgage originator as defined in
8	section 103(cc) of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C.
9	1602(cc)) against any individual who is a retailer of manu-
10	factured homes or its employees, unless such retailer or
11	its employees receive compensation or gain for engaging
12	in activities described in paragraph (1)(A) of such section
13	103(cc) that is in excess of any compensation or gain re-
14	ceived in a comparable cash transaction.
15	SEC. 638. None of the funds made available in this
16	Act or transferred pursuant to section 1017 of Public Law
17	111–203 may be used to enforce the provisions of section
18	129 of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 1639) for
19	any transaction that is less than \$75,000 and is secured
20	by a dwelling that is personal property or is a transaction
21	that does not include the purchase of real property on
22	which a dwelling is to be placed if—
23	(1) the annual percentage rate at consumma-
24	tion of the transaction, as determined under section

1 103(bb) of the Truth in Lending Act (15 U.S.C. 2 1602(bb)) does not exceed 10 percentage points; and 3 (2) the total points and fees payable in connection with the transaction, as determined under such 5 section 103(bb), do not exceed the greater of 5 per-6 cent or \$3,000. 7 SEC. 639. None of the funds made available by this 8 Act, any other Act, or transferred to the Bureau of Consumer Financial Protection pursuant to section 1017 of 10 the Consumer Financial Protection Act of 2010 may be used to issue or enforce any rule or regulation with respect 11 to payday loans (as described under section 1024(a)(1)(E) 12 of such Act), vehicle title loans, or other similar loans during fiscal year 2017 and the Bureau may not issue or en-14 15 force any such rule or regulation after fiscal year 2017 until such time as the Bureau has submitted to Congress 16 17 a detailed report, after providing for a public comment period of not less than 90 days, that: (1) analyzes the impact 18 19 of any such rule or regulation on consumer access to cred-20 it, including an analysis of the rule or regulation's impact 21 on populations that have traditionally had limited access 22 to credit; and (2) identifies existing alternative credit 23 products that are immediately available to existing users

of payday loans, vehicle title loans, or other similar loans

at the same credit risk profiles and at sufficient levels to

- 1 fully replace any anticipated potential reduction in current
- 2 sources of short-term, small-dollar credit as a result of the
- 3 rule or regulation.
- 4 Sec. 640. (a) None of the funds made available by
- 5 this Act shall be used to implement, promulgate, finalize
- 6 or enforce Executive Order No. 13673, issued July 31,
- 7 2014, or to develop any regulation or guidance related
- 8 thereto, until—
- 9 (1) a study is conducted by the Comptroller
- General analyzing the impacts of such order on af-
- fected Federal agencies' missions, impacts on the in-
- dustrial base, and including a cost benefit analysis
- of implementation of the such order versus potential
- 14 alternatives; and
- 15 (2) the Secretary of Labor has reviewed the re-
- port of the study conducted pursuant to paragraph
- 17 (1) and certified that the benefits of the order out-
- weigh any associated costs and will not impede agen-
- 19 cy missions.
- 20 (b) The study to be conducted by the Comptroller
- 21 General shall be publicly available and shall be submitted
- 22 to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Rep-
- 23 resentatives and Senate. The elements of the study shall
- 24 include an assessment of—

- 1 (1) the estimated costs to each Federal agency or de-
- 2 partment to implement the Executive order, including the
- 3 costs of designating labor compliance advisors and any
- 4 other associated positions or resources needed to support
- 5 the functions of the labor compliance advisors;
- 6 (2) the effects of the Executive order on the indus-
- 7 trial base (including the defense industrial base) and in-
- 8 cluding input from both the Federal agencies (including
- 9 the Department of Defense) and affected members of the
- 10 industrial base, including how the order would affect the
- 11 ability of mission critical contractors to continue to pro-
- 12 vide goods and services to the Federal Government;
- 13 (3) any private sector capabilities that the agency or
- 14 department would risk losing access to if the Executive
- 15 order were implemented as defined in the FAR proposed
- 16 rule (FAR Case 2014-025; Docket No. 2014-0025) and
- 17 any related final rule;
- 18 (4) costs to prime contractors and subcontractors as-
- 19 sociated with complying with the proposed rule or any re-
- 20 lated final rule, including the costs of having to create new
- 21 information systems or processes to obtain and manage
- 22 the data required by the Executive order;
- 23 (5) the effect of the Executive order on Federal ac-
- 24 quisition competition and the ability to encourage non-tra-
- 25 ditional contractors to compete in the Federal market;

- 1 (6) the effect of the Executive order on the ability
- 2 of the Federal Government to meet statutory small busi-
- 3 ness prime contracting and subcontracting goals, includ-
- 4 ing such goals for minority-owned, women-owned, and
- 5 service-disabled veteran-owned small businesses;
- 6 (7) the total number of violations (as defined in the
- 7 proposed Department of Labor guidance) and the number
- 8 of such violations where a challenge was still pending that
- 9 would trigger disclosure by potential bidders to a Govern-
- 10 ment solicitation;
- 11 (8) any delays to the procurement process that will
- 12 result from the implementation of the Executive order;
- 13 (9) alternative approaches to effect the goal of the
- 14 Executive order, including potential improvements to Gov-
- 15 ernment information systems, that could provide greater
- 16 transparency into labor law compliance without shifting
- 17 the reporting burden to industry; and
- 18 (10) such other matters as the Comptroller General
- 19 determines relevant.
- Sec. 641. (1) None of the funds appropriated by this
- 21 Act shall be available to pay for an abortion or the admin-
- 22 istrative expenses in connection with a multi-State quali-
- 23 fied health plan offered under a contract under section
- 24 1334 of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act

- 1 (42 U.S.C. 18054) which provides any benefits or coverage
- 2 for abortions.
- 3 (2) The provision of paragraph (1) shall not apply
- 4 where the life of the mother would be endangered if the
- 5 fetus were carried to term, or the pregnancy is the result
- 6 of an act of rape or incest.
- 7 TITLE VII
- 8 GENERAL PROVISIONS—GOVERNMENT-WIDE
- 9 DEPARTMENTS, AGENCIES, AND CORPORATIONS
- 10 (INCLUDING TRANSFER OF FUNDS)
- 11 Sec. 701. No department, agency, or instrumentality
- 12 of the United States receiving appropriated funds under
- 13 this or any other Act for fiscal year 2017 shall obligate
- 14 or expend any such funds, unless such department, agen-
- 15 cy, or instrumentality has in place, and will continue to
- 16 administer in good faith, a written policy designed to en-
- 17 sure that all of its workplaces are free from the illegal
- 18 use, possession, or distribution of controlled substances
- 19 (as defined in the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C.
- 20 802)) by the officers and employees of such department,
- 21 agency, or instrumentality.
- Sec. 702. Unless otherwise specifically provided, the
- 23 maximum amount allowable during the current fiscal year
- 24 in accordance with subsection 1343(c) of title 31, United
- 25 States Code, for the purchase of any passenger motor ve-

- 1 hicle (exclusive of buses, ambulances, law enforcement ve-
- 2 hicles, protective vehicles, and undercover surveillance ve-
- 3 hicles), is hereby fixed at \$19,947 except station wagons
- 4 for which the maximum shall be \$19,997: Provided, That
- 5 these limits may be exceeded by not to exceed \$7,250 for
- 6 police-type vehicles: Provided further, That the limits set
- 7 forth in this section may not be exceeded by more than
- 8 5 percent for electric or hybrid vehicles purchased for
- 9 demonstration under the provisions of the Electric and
- 10 Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstra-
- 11 tion Act of 1976: Provided further, That the limits set
- 12 forth in this section may be exceeded by the incremental
- 13 cost of clean alternative fuels vehicles acquired pursuant
- 14 to Public Law 101-549 over the cost of comparable con-
- 15 ventionally fueled vehicles: Provided further, That the lim-
- 16 its set forth in this section shall not apply to any vehicle
- 17 that is a commercial item and which operates on alter-
- 18 native fuel, including but not limited to electric, plug-in
- 19 hybrid electric, and hydrogen fuel cell vehicles.
- Sec. 703. Appropriations of the executive depart-
- 21 ments and independent establishments for the current fis-
- 22 cal year available for expenses of travel, or for the ex-
- 23 penses of the activity concerned, are hereby made available
- 24 for quarters allowances and cost-of-living allowances, in
- 25 accordance with 5 U.S.C. 5922–5924.

1	Sec. 704. Unless otherwise specified in law during
2	the current fiscal year, no part of any appropriation con-
3	tained in this or any other Act shall be used to pay the
4	compensation of any officer or employee of the Govern-
5	ment of the United States (including any agency the ma-
6	jority of the stock of which is owned by the Government
7	of the United States) whose post of duty is in the conti-
8	nental United States unless such person: (1) is a citizen
9	of the United States; (2) is a person who is lawfully admit-
10	ted for permanent residence and is seeking citizenship as
11	outlined in 8 U.S.C. 1324b(a)(3)(B); (3) is a person who
12	is admitted as a refugee under 8 U.S.C. 1157 or is grant-
13	ed asylum under 8 U.S.C. 1158 and has filed a declaration
14	of intention to become a lawful permanent resident and
15	then a citizen when eligible; or (4) is a person who owes
16	allegiance to the United States: Provided, That for pur-
17	poses of this section, affidavits signed by any such person
18	shall be considered prima facie evidence that the require-
19	ments of this section with respect to his or her status are
20	being complied with: Provided further, That for purposes
21	of subsections (2) and (3) such affidavits shall be sub-
22	mitted prior to employment and updated thereafter as nec-
23	essary: Provided further, That any payment made to any
24	officer or employee contrary to the provisions of this sec-
25	tion shall be recoverable in action by the Federal Govern-

- 1 ment: Provided further, That this section shall not apply
- 2 to any person who is an officer or employee of the Govern-
- 3 ment of the United States on the date of enactment of
- 4 this Act, or to international broadcasters employed by the
- 5 Broadcasting Board of Governors, or to temporary em-
- 6 ployment of translators, or to temporary employment in
- 7 the field service (not to exceed 60 days) as a result of
- 8 emergencies: Provided further, That this section does not
- 9 apply to the employment as wildland firefighters for not
- 10 more than 120 days of nonresident aliens employed by the
- 11 Department of the Interior or the USDA Forest Service
- 12 pursuant to an agreement with another country.
- 13 Sec. 705. Appropriations available to any depart-
- 14 ment or agency during the current fiscal year for nec-
- 15 essary expenses, including maintenance or operating ex-
- 16 penses, shall also be available for payment to the General
- 17 Services Administration for charges for space and services
- 18 and those expenses of renovation and alteration of build-
- 19 ings and facilities which constitute public improvements
- 20 performed in accordance with the Public Buildings Act of
- 21 1959 (73 Stat. 479), the Public Buildings Amendments
- 22 of 1972 (86 Stat. 216), or other applicable law.
- Sec. 706. In addition to funds provided in this or
- 24 any other Act, all Federal agencies are authorized to re-
- 25 ceive and use funds resulting from the sale of materials,

- 1 including Federal records disposed of pursuant to a
- 2 records schedule recovered through recycling or waste pre-
- 3 vention programs. Such funds shall be available until ex-
- 4 pended for the following purposes:
- 5 (1) Acquisition, waste reduction and prevention,
- 6 and recycling programs as described in Executive
- 7 Order No. 13693 (March 19, 2015), including any
- 8 such programs adopted prior to the effective date of
- 9 the Executive order.
- 10 (2) Other Federal agency environmental man-
- agement programs, including, but not limited to, the
- development and implementation of hazardous waste
- management and pollution prevention programs.
- 14 (3) Other employee programs as authorized by
- law or as deemed appropriate by the head of the
- 16 Federal agency.
- 17 Sec. 707. Funds made available by this or any other
- 18 Act for administrative expenses in the current fiscal year
- 19 of the corporations and agencies subject to chapter 91 of
- 20 title 31, United States Code, shall be available, in addition
- 21 to objects for which such funds are otherwise available,
- 22 for rent in the District of Columbia; services in accordance
- 23 with 5 U.S.C. 3109; and the objects specified under this
- 24 head, all the provisions of which shall be applicable to the
- 25 expenditure of such funds unless otherwise specified in the

- 1 Act by which they are made available: *Provided*, That in
- 2 the event any functions budgeted as administrative ex-
- 3 penses are subsequently transferred to or paid from other
- 4 funds, the limitations on administrative expenses shall be
- 5 correspondingly reduced.
- 6 Sec. 708. No part of any appropriation contained in
- 7 this or any other Act shall be available for interagency
- 8 financing of boards (except Federal Executive Boards),
- 9 commissions, councils, committees, or similar groups
- 10 (whether or not they are interagency entities) which do
- 11 not have a prior and specific statutory approval to receive
- 12 financial support from more than one agency or instru-
- 13 mentality.
- 14 Sec. 709. None of the funds made available pursuant
- 15 to the provisions of this or any other Act shall be used
- 16 to implement, administer, or enforce any regulation which
- 17 has been disapproved pursuant to a joint resolution duly
- 18 adopted in accordance with the applicable law of the
- 19 United States.
- Sec. 710. During the period in which the head of
- 21 any department or agency, or any other officer or civilian
- 22 employee of the Federal Government appointed by the
- 23 President of the United States, holds office, no funds may
- 24 be obligated or expended in excess of \$5,000 to furnish
- 25 or redecorate the office of such department head, agency

- 1 head, officer, or employee, or to purchase furniture or
- 2 make improvements for any such office, unless advance
- 3 notice of such furnishing or redecoration is transmitted
- 4 to the Committees on Appropriations of the House of Rep-
- 5 resentatives and the Senate. For the purposes of this sec-
- 6 tion, the term "office" shall include the entire suite of of-
- 7 fices assigned to the individual, as well as any other space
- 8 used primarily by the individual or the use of which is
- 9 directly controlled by the individual.
- Sec. 711. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346, or sec-
- 11 tion 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current
- 12 fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for
- 13 the interagency funding of national security and emer-
- 14 gency preparedness telecommunications initiatives which
- 15 benefit multiple Federal departments, agencies, or enti-
- 16 ties, as provided by Executive Order No. 13618 (July 6,
- 17 2012).
- 18 Sec. 712. (a) None of the funds made available by
- 19 this or any other Act may be obligated or expended by
- 20 any department, agency, or other instrumentality of the
- 21 Federal Government to pay the salaries or expenses of any
- 22 individual appointed to a position of a confidential or pol-
- 23 icy-determining character that is excepted from the com-
- 24 petitive service under section 3302 of title 5, United
- 25 States Code, (pursuant to schedule C of subpart C of part

- 1 213 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Regulations) unless
- 2 the head of the applicable department, agency, or other
- 3 instrumentality employing such schedule C individual cer-
- 4 tifies to the Director of the Office of Personnel Manage-
- 5 ment that the schedule C position occupied by the indi-
- 6 vidual was not created solely or primarily in order to detail
- 7 the individual to the White House.
- 8 (b) The provisions of this section shall not apply to
- 9 Federal employees or members of the Armed Forces de-
- 10 tailed to or from an element of the intelligence community
- 11 (as that term is defined under section 3(4) of the National
- 12 Security Act of 1947 (50 U.S.C. 3003(4))).
- 13 Sec. 713. No part of any appropriation contained in
- 14 this or any other Act shall be available for the payment
- 15 of the salary of any officer or employee of the Federal
- 16 Government, who—
- 17 (1) prohibits or prevents, or attempts or threat-
- ens to prohibit or prevent, any other officer or em-
- 19 ployee of the Federal Government from having any
- direct oral or written communication or contact with
- any Member, committee, or subcommittee of the
- Congress in connection with any matter pertaining
- to the employment of such other officer or employee
- or pertaining to the department or agency of such
- other officer or employee in any way, irrespective of

- whether such communication or contact is at the initiative of such other officer or employee or in response to the request or inquiry of such Member,
- 4 committee, or subcommittee; or
- (2) removes, suspends from duty without pay, 6 demotes, reduces in rank, seniority, status, pay, or 7 performance or efficiency rating, denies promotion 8 to, relocates, reassigns, transfers, disciplines, or dis-9 criminates in regard to any employment right, enti-10 tlement, or benefit, or any term or condition of em-11 ployment of, any other officer or employee of the 12 Federal Government, or attempts or threatens to 13 commit any of the foregoing actions with respect to 14 such other officer or employee, by reason of any 15 communication or contact of such other officer or 16 employee with any Member, committee, or sub-17 committee of the Congress as described in paragraph 18 (1).
- SEC. 714. (a) None of the funds made available in 20 this or any other Act may be obligated or expended for 21 any employee training that—
- 22 (1) does not meet identified needs for knowl-23 edge, skills, and abilities bearing directly upon the 24 performance of official duties;

- 1 (2) contains elements likely to induce high lev-2 els of emotional response or psychological stress in 3 some participants;
 - (3) does not require prior employee notification of the content and methods to be used in the training and written end of course evaluation;
 - (4) contains any methods or content associated with religious or quasi-religious belief systems or "new age" belief systems as defined in Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Notice N–915.022, dated September 2, 1988; or
- 12 (5) is offensive to, or designed to change, par-13 ticipants' personal values or lifestyle outside the 14 workplace.
- 15 (b) Nothing in this section shall prohibit, restrict, or 16 otherwise preclude an agency from conducting training 17 bearing directly upon the performance of official duties.
- SEC. 715. No part of any funds appropriated in this or any other Act shall be used by an agency of the executive branch, other than for normal and recognized execu-
- 21 tive-legislative relationships, for publicity or propaganda
- 22 purposes, and for the preparation, distribution or use of
- 23 any kit, pamphlet, booklet, publication, radio, television,
- 24 infographic, social media, or film presentation designed to

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

- 1 support or defeat legislation pending before the Congress,
- 2 except in presentation to the Congress itself.
- 3 Sec. 716. None of the funds appropriated by this or
- 4 any other Act may be used by an agency to provide a Fed-
- 5 eral employee's home address to any labor organization
- 6 except when the employee has authorized such disclosure
- 7 or when such disclosure has been ordered by a court of
- 8 competent jurisdiction.
- 9 Sec. 717. None of the funds made available in this
- 10 or any other Act may be used to provide any non-public
- 11 information such as mailing, telephone or electronic mail-
- 12 ing lists to any person or any organization outside of the
- 13 Federal Government without the approval of the Commit-
- 14 tees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives
- 15 and the Senate.
- SEC. 718. No part of any appropriation contained in
- 17 this or any other Act shall be used directly or indirectly,
- 18 including by private contractor, for publicity or propa-
- 19 ganda purposes within the United States not heretofore
- 20 authorized by Congress.
- 21 Sec. 719. (a) In this section, the term "agency"—
- 22 (1) means an Executive agency, as defined
- 23 under 5 U.S.C. 105; and
- 24 (2) includes a military department, as defined
- under section 102 of such title, the United States

- 1 Postal Service, and the Postal Regulatory Commis-
- 2 sion.
- 3 (b) Unless authorized in accordance with law or regu-
- 4 lations to use such time for other purposes, an employee
- 5 of an agency shall use official time in an honest effort
- 6 to perform official duties. An employee not under a leave
- 7 system, including a Presidential appointee exempted under
- 8 5 U.S.C. 6301(2), has an obligation to expend an honest
- 9 effort and a reasonable proportion of such employee's time
- 10 in the performance of official duties.
- 11 Sec. 720. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and sec-
- 12 tion 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current
- 13 fiscal year by this or any other Act to any department
- 14 or agency, which is a member of the Federal Accounting
- 15 Standards Advisory Board (FASAB), shall be available to
- 16 finance an appropriate share of FASAB administrative
- 17 costs.
- SEC. 721. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346 and sec-
- 19 tion 708 of this Act, the head of each Executive depart-
- 20 ment and agency is hereby authorized to transfer to or
- 21 reimburse "General Services Administration, Government-
- 22 wide Policy" with the approval of the Director of the Of-
- 23 fice of Management and Budget, funds made available for
- 24 the current fiscal year by this or any other Act, including
- 25 rebates from charge card and other contracts: Provided,

- 1 That these funds shall be administered by the Adminis-
- 2 trator of General Services to support Government-wide
- 3 and other multi-agency financial, information technology,
- 4 procurement, and other management innovations, initia-
- 5 tives, and activities, including improving coordination and
- 6 reducing duplication, as approved by the Director of the
- 7 Office of Management and Budget, in consultation with
- 8 the appropriate interagency and multi-agency groups des-
- 9 ignated by the Director (including the President's Man-
- 10 agement Council for overall management improvement ini-
- 11 tiatives, the Chief Financial Officers Council for financial
- 12 management initiatives, the Chief Information Officers
- 13 Council for information technology initiatives, the Chief
- 14 Human Capital Officers Council for human capital initia-
- 15 tives, the Chief Acquisition Officers Council for procure-
- 16 ment initiatives, and the Performance Improvement Coun-
- 17 cil for performance improvement initiatives): Provided fur-
- 18 ther, That the total funds transferred or reimbursed shall
- 19 not exceed \$15,000,000 to improve coordination, reduce
- 20 duplication, and for other activities related to Federal
- 21 Government Priority Goals established by 31 U.S.C. 1120,
- 22 and not to exceed \$17,000,000 for Government-Wide inno-
- 23 vations, initiatives, and activities: Provided further, That
- 24 the funds transferred to or for reimbursement of "General
- 25 Services Administration, Government-wide Policy" during

- 1 fiscal year 2017 shall remain available for obligation
- 2 through September 30, 2018: Provided further, That such
- 3 transfers or reimbursements may only be made after 15
- 4 days following notification of the Committees on Appro-
- 5 priations of the House of Representatives and the Senate
- 6 by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget.
- 7 Sec. 722. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 8 law, a woman may breastfeed her child at any location
- 9 in a Federal building or on Federal property, if the woman
- 10 and her child are otherwise authorized to be present at
- 11 the location.
- Sec. 723. Notwithstanding 31 U.S.C. 1346, or sec-
- 13 tion 708 of this Act, funds made available for the current
- 14 fiscal year by this or any other Act shall be available for
- 15 the interagency funding of specific projects, workshops,
- 16 studies, and similar efforts to carry out the purposes of
- 17 the National Science and Technology Council (authorized
- 18 by Executive Order No. 12881), which benefit multiple
- 19 Federal departments, agencies, or entities: *Provided*, That
- 20 the Office of Management and Budget shall provide a re-
- 21 port describing the budget of and resources connected with
- 22 the National Science and Technology Council to the Com-
- 23 mittees on Appropriations, the House Committee on
- 24 Science and Technology, and the Senate Committee on

- 1 Commerce, Science, and Transportation 90 days after en-
- 2 actment of this Act.
- 3 Sec. 724. Any request for proposals, solicitation,
- 4 grant application, form, notification, press release, or
- 5 other publications involving the distribution of Federal
- 6 funds shall comply with any relevant requirements in part
- 7 200 of title 2, Code of Federal Regulations: *Provided*,
- 8 That this section shall apply to direct payments, formula
- 9 funds, and grants received by a State receiving Federal
- 10 funds.
- 11 Sec. 725. (a) Prohibition of Federal Agency
- 12 Monitoring of Individuals' Internet Use.—None of
- 13 the funds made available in this or any other Act may
- 14 be used by any Federal agency—
- 15 (1) to collect, review, or create any aggregation
- of data, derived from any means, that includes any
- personally identifiable information relating to an in-
- dividual's access to or use of any Federal Govern-
- ment Internet site of the agency; or
- 20 (2) to enter into any agreement with a third
- 21 party (including another government agency) to col-
- lect, review, or obtain any aggregation of data, de-
- 23 rived from any means, that includes any personally
- 24 identifiable information relating to an individual's

1	access to or use of any nongovernmental Internet
2	site.
3	(b) Exceptions.—The limitations established in
4	subsection (a) shall not apply to—
5	(1) any record of aggregate data that does not
6	identify particular persons;
7	(2) any voluntary submission of personally iden-
8	tifiable information;
9	(3) any action taken for law enforcement, regu-
10	latory, or supervisory purposes, in accordance with
11	applicable law; or
12	(4) any action described in subsection (a)(1)
13	that is a system security action taken by the oper-
14	ator of an Internet site and is necessarily incident
15	to providing the Internet site services or to pro-
16	tecting the rights or property of the provider of the
17	Internet site.
18	(c) Definitions.—For the purposes of this section:
19	(1) The term "regulatory" means agency ac-
20	tions to implement, interpret or enforce authorities
21	provided in law.
22	(2) The term "supervisory" means examina-
23	tions of the agency's supervised institutions, includ-
24	ing assessing safety and soundness, overall financial
25	condition, management practices and policies and

- 1 compliance with applicable standards as provided in
- 2 law.
- 3 Sec. 726. (a) None of the funds appropriated by this
- 4 Act may be used to enter into or renew a contract which
- 5 includes a provision providing prescription drug coverage,
- 6 except where the contract also includes a provision for con-
- 7 traceptive coverage.
- 8 (b) Nothing in this section shall apply to a contract
- 9 with—
- 10 (1) any of the following religious plans:
- 11 (A) Personal Care's HMO; and
- 12 (B) OSF HealthPlans, Inc.; and
- 13 (2) any existing or future plan, if the carrier
- for the plan objects to such coverage on the basis of
- religious beliefs.
- 16 (c) In implementing this section, any plan that enters
- 17 into or renews a contract under this section may not sub-
- 18 ject any individual to discrimination on the basis that the
- 19 individual refuses to prescribe or otherwise provide for
- 20 contraceptives because such activities would be contrary
- 21 to the individual's religious beliefs or moral convictions.
- 22 (d) Nothing in this section shall be construed to re-
- 23 quire coverage of abortion or abortion-related services.
- Sec. 727. The United States is committed to ensur-
- 25 ing the health of its Olympic, Pan American, and

- 1 Paralympic athletes, and supports the strict adherence to
- 2 anti-doping in sport through testing, adjudication, edu-
- 3 cation, and research as performed by nationally recognized
- 4 oversight authorities.
- 5 Sec. 728. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 6 law, funds appropriated for official travel to Federal de-
- 7 partments and agencies may be used by such departments
- 8 and agencies, if consistent with Office of Management and
- 9 Budget Circular A-126 regarding official travel for Gov-
- 10 ernment personnel, to participate in the fractional aircraft
- 11 ownership pilot program.
- 12 Sec. 729. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 13 law, none of the funds appropriated or made available
- 14 under this or any other appropriations Act may be used
- 15 to implement or enforce restrictions or limitations on the
- 16 Coast Guard Congressional Fellowship Program, or to im-
- 17 plement the proposed regulations of the Office of Per-
- 18 sonnel Management to add sections 300.311 through
- 19 300.316 to part 300 of title 5 of the Code of Federal Reg-
- 20 ulations, published in the Federal Register, volume 68,
- 21 number 174, on September 9, 2003 (relating to the detail
- 22 of executive branch employees to the legislative branch).
- Sec. 730. Notwithstanding any other provision of
- 24 law, no executive branch agency shall purchase, construct,
- 25 or lease any additional facilities, except within or contig-

- 1 uous to existing locations, to be used for the purpose of
- 2 conducting Federal law enforcement training without the
- 3 advance approval of the Committees on Appropriations of
- 4 the House of Representatives and the Senate, except that
- 5 the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center is author-
- 6 ized to obtain the temporary use of additional facilities
- 7 by lease, contract, or other agreement for training which
- 8 cannot be accommodated in existing Center facilities.
- 9 Sec. 731. Unless otherwise authorized by existing
- 10 law, none of the funds provided in this or any other Act
- 11 may be used by an executive branch agency to produce
- 12 any prepackaged news story intended for broadcast or dis-
- 13 tribution in the United States, unless the story includes
- 14 a clear notification within the text or audio of the pre-
- 15 packaged news story that the prepackaged news story was
- 16 prepared or funded by that executive branch agency.
- 17 Sec. 732. None of the funds made available in this
- 18 Act may be used in contravention of section 552a of title
- 19 5, United States Code (popularly known as the Privacy
- 20 Act), and regulations implementing that section.
- Sec. 733. (a) In General.—None of the funds ap-
- 22 propriated or otherwise made available by this or any
- 23 other Act may be used for any Federal Government con-
- 24 tract with any foreign incorporated entity which is treated
- 25 as an inverted domestic corporation under section 835(b)

of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (6 U.S.C. 395(b)) 2 or any subsidiary of such an entity. 3 (b) Waivers.— 4 (1) In General.—Any Secretary shall waive 5 subsection (a) with respect to any Federal Govern-6 ment contract under the authority of such Secretary 7 if the Secretary determines that the waiver is re-8 quired in the interest of national security. 9 (2) Report to congress.—Any Secretary 10 issuing a waiver under paragraph (1) shall report 11 such issuance to Congress. 12 (c) Exception.—This section shall not apply to any Federal Government contract entered into before the date of the enactment of this Act, or to any task order issued 14 15 pursuant to such contract. 16 SEC. 734. During fiscal year 2017, for each employee 17 who— 18 (1)retires under section 8336(d)(2)or 19 8414(b)(1)(B) of title 5, United States Code; or 20 (2) retires under any other provision of sub-21 chapter III of chapter 83 or chapter 84 of such title 22 5 and receives a payment as an incentive to sepa-23 rate, the separating agency shall remit to the Civil 24 Service Retirement and Disability Fund an amount

equal to the Office of Personnel Management's aver-

25

- 1 age unit cost of processing a retirement claim for
- 2 the preceding fiscal year. Such amounts shall be
- 3 available until expended to the Office of Personnel
- 4 Management and shall be deemed to be an adminis-
- 5 trative expense under section 8348(a)(1)(B) of title
- 6 5, United States Code.
- 7 Sec. 735. (a) None of the funds made available in
- 8 this or any other Act may be used to recommend or re-
- 9 quire any entity submitting an offer for a Federal contract
- 10 or otherwise performing or participating in acquisition at
- 11 any stage of the acquisition process (as defined in section
- 12 131 of title 41, United States Code) of property or services
- 13 by the Federal Government to disclose any of the following
- 14 information as a condition of submitting the offer or oth-
- 15 erwise performing in or participating in such acquisition:
- 16 (1) Any payment consisting of a contribution,
- 17 expenditure, independent expenditure, or disburse-
- ment for an electioneering communication that is
- made by the entity, its officers or directors, or any
- of its affiliates or subsidiaries to a candidate for
- 21 election for Federal office or to a political com-
- 22 mittee, or that is otherwise made with respect to any
- election for Federal office.
- 24 (2) Any disbursement of funds (other than a
- payment described in paragraph (1) made by the

- 1 entity, its officers or directors, or any of its affiliates
- 2 or subsidiaries to any person with the intent or the
- 3 reasonable expectation that the person will use the
- 4 funds to make a payment described in paragraph
- 5 (1).
- 6 (b) In this section, each of the terms "contribution",
- 7 "expenditure", "independent expenditure", "election-
- 8 eering communication", "candidate", "election", and
- 9 "Federal office" has the meaning given such term in the
- 10 Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (2 U.S.C. 431
- 11 et seq.).
- 12 Sec. 736. None of the funds made available in this
- 13 or any other Act may be used to pay for the painting of
- 14 a portrait of an officer or employee of the Federal govern-
- 15 ment, including the President, the Vice President, a mem-
- 16 ber of Congress (including a Delegate or a Resident Com-
- 17 missioner to Congress), the head of an executive branch
- 18 agency (as defined in section 133 of title 41, United States
- 19 Code), or the head of an office of the legislative branch.
- Sec. 737. (a)(1) Notwithstanding any other provision
- 21 of law, and except as otherwise provided in this section,
- 22 no part of any of the funds appropriated for fiscal year
- 23 2017, by this or any other Act, may be used to pay any
- 24 prevailing rate employee described in section
- 25 5342(a)(2)(A) of title 5, United States Code—

- (A) during the period from the date of expiration of the limitation imposed by the comparable section for the previous fiscal years until the normal effective date of the applicable wage survey adjustment that is to take effect in fiscal year 2017, in an amount that exceeds the rate payable for the applicable grade and step of the applicable wage schedule in accordance with such section; and
 - (B) during the period consisting of the remainder of fiscal year 2017, in an amount that exceeds, as a result of a wage survey adjustment, the rate payable under subparagraph (A) by more than the sum of—
 - (i) the percentage adjustment taking effectin fiscal year 2017 under section 5303 of title5, United States Code, in the rates of payunder the General Schedule; and
 - (ii) the difference between the overall average percentage of the locality-based comparability payments taking effect in fiscal year 2017 under section 5304 of such title (whether by adjustment or otherwise), and the overall average percentage of such payments which was effective in the previous fiscal year under such section.

- 1 (2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no
- 2 prevailing rate employee described in subparagraph (B) or
- 3 (C) of section 5342(a)(2) of title 5, United States Code,
- 4 and no employee covered by section 5348 of such title,
- 5 may be paid during the periods for which paragraph (1)
- 6 is in effect at a rate that exceeds the rates that would
- 7 be payable under paragraph (1) were paragraph (1) appli-
- 8 cable to such employee.
- 9 (3) For the purposes of this subsection, the rates pay-
- 10 able to an employee who is covered by this subsection and
- 11 who is paid from a schedule not in existence on September
- 12 30, 2016, shall be determined under regulations pre-
- 13 scribed by the Office of Personnel Management.
- 14 (4) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, rates
- 15 of premium pay for employees subject to this subsection
- 16 may not be changed from the rates in effect on September
- 17 30, 2016, except to the extent determined by the Office
- 18 of Personnel Management to be consistent with the pur-
- 19 pose of this subsection.
- 20 (5) This subsection shall apply with respect to pay
- 21 for service performed after September 30, 2016.
- 22 (6) For the purpose of administering any provision
- 23 of law (including any rule or regulation that provides pre-
- 24 mium pay, retirement, life insurance, or any other em-
- 25 ployee benefit) that requires any deduction or contribu-

- 1 tion, or that imposes any requirement or limitation on the
- 2 basis of a rate of salary or basic pay, the rate of salary
- 3 or basic pay payable after the application of this sub-
- 4 section shall be treated as the rate of salary or basic pay.
- 5 (7) Nothing in this subsection shall be considered to
- 6 permit or require the payment to any employee covered
- 7 by this subsection at a rate in excess of the rate that would
- 8 be payable were this subsection not in effect.
- 9 (8) The Office of Personnel Management may provide
- 10 for exceptions to the limitations imposed by this sub-
- 11 section if the Office determines that such exceptions are
- 12 necessary to ensure the recruitment or retention of quali-
- 13 fied employees.
- 14 (b) Notwithstanding subsection (a), the adjustment
- 15 in rates of basic pay for the statutory pay systems that
- 16 take place in fiscal year 2017 under sections 5344 and
- 17 5348 of title 5, United States Code, shall be—
- 18 (1) not less than the percentage received by em-
- ployees in the same location whose rates of basic pay
- are adjusted pursuant to the statutory pay systems
- 21 under sections 5303 and 5304 of title 5, United
- 22 States Code: *Provided*, That prevailing rate employ-
- ees at locations where there are no employees whose
- pay is increased pursuant to sections 5303 and 5304
- of title 5, United States Code, and prevailing rate

- 1 employees described in section 5343(a)(5) of title 5,
- 2 United States Code, shall be considered to be located
- 3 in the pay locality designated as "Rest of United
- 4 States" pursuant to section 5304 of title 5, United
- 5 States Code, for purposes of this subsection; and
- 6 (2) effective as of the first day of the first ap-
- 7 plicable pay period beginning after September 30,
- 8 2016.
- 9 Sec. 738. (a) The Vice President may not receive a
- 10 pay raise in calendar year 2017, notwithstanding the rate
- 11 adjustment made under section 104 of title 3, United
- 12 States Code, or any other provision of law.
- 13 (b) An employee serving in an Executive Schedule po-
- 14 sition, or in a position for which the rate of pay is fixed
- 15 by statute at an Executive Schedule rate, may not receive
- 16 a pay rate increase in calendar year 2017, notwith-
- 17 standing schedule adjustments made under section 5318
- 18 of title 5, United States Code, or any other provision of
- 19 law, except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i). This
- 20 subsection applies only to employees who are holding a po-
- 21 sition under a political appointment.
- (c) A chief of mission or ambassador at large may
- 23 not receive a pay rate increase in calendar year 2017, not-
- 24 withstanding section 401 of the Foreign Service Act of

- 1 1980 (Public Law 96–465) or any other provision of law,
- 2 except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or (i).
- 3 (d) Notwithstanding sections 5382 and 5383 of title
- 4 5, United States Code, a pay rate increase may not be
- 5 received in calendar year 2017 (except as provided in sub-
- 6 section (g), (h), or (i)) by—
- 7 (1) a noncareer appointee in the Senior Execu-
- 8 tive Service paid a rate of basic pay at or above level
- 9 IV of the Executive Schedule; or
- 10 (2) a limited term appointee or limited emer-
- 11 gency appointee in the Senior Executive Service
- serving under a political appointment and paid a
- rate of basic pay at or above level IV of the Execu-
- tive Schedule.
- (e) Any employee paid a rate of basic pay (including
- 16 any locality-based payments under section 5304 of title
- 17 5, United States Code, or similar authority) at or above
- 18 level IV of the Executive Schedule who serves under a po-
- 19 litical appointment may not receive a pay rate increase
- 20 in calendar year 2017, notwithstanding any other provi-
- 21 sion of law, except as provided in subsection (g), (h), or
- 22 (i). This subsection does not apply to employees in the
- 23 General Schedule pay system or the Foreign Service pay
- 24 system, or to employees appointed under section 3161 of
- 25 title 5, United States Code, or to employees in another

- 1 pay system whose position would be classified at GS-15
- 2 or below if chapter 51 of title 5, United States Code, ap-
- 3 plied to them.
- 4 (f) Nothing in subsections (b) through (e) shall pre-
- 5 vent employees who do not serve under a political appoint-
- 6 ment from receiving pay increases as otherwise provided
- 7 under applicable law.
- 8 (g) A career appointee in the Senior Executive Serv-
- 9 ice who receives a Presidential appointment and who
- 10 makes an election to retain Senior Executive Service basic
- 11 pay entitlements under section 3392 of title 5, United
- 12 States Code, is not subject to this section.
- 13 (h) A member of the Senior Foreign Service who re-
- 14 ceives a Presidential appointment to any position in the
- 15 executive branch and who makes an election to retain Sen-
- 16 ior Foreign Service pay entitlements under section 302(b)
- 17 of the Foreign Service Act of 1980 (Public Law 96–465)
- 18 is not subject to this section.
- (i) Notwithstanding subsections (b) through (e), an
- 20 employee in a covered position may receive a pay rate in-
- 21 crease upon an authorized movement to a different cov-
- 22 ered position with higher-level duties and a pre-established
- 23 higher level or range of pay, except that any such increase
- 24 must be based on the rates of pay and applicable pay limi-
- 25 tations in effect on December 31, 2013.

- 1 (j) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, for
- 2 an individual who is newly appointed to a covered position
- 3 during the period of time subject to this section, the initial
- 4 pay rate shall be based on the rates of pay and applicable
- 5 pay limitations in effect on December 31, 2013.
- 6 (k) If an employee affected by subsections (b)
- 7 through (e) is subject to a biweekly pay period that begins
- 8 in calendar year 2017 but ends in calendar year 2018,
- 9 the bar on the employee's receipt of pay rate increases
- 10 shall apply through the end of that pay period.
- 11 Sec. 739. (a) The head of any Executive branch de-
- 12 partment, agency, board, commission, or office funded by
- 13 this or any other appropriations Act shall submit annual
- 14 reports to the Inspector General or senior ethics official
- 15 for any entity without an Inspector General, regarding the
- 16 costs and contracting procedures related to each con-
- 17 ference held by any such department, agency, board, com-
- 18 mission, or office during fiscal year 2017 for which the
- 19 cost to the United States Government was more than
- 20 \$100,000.
- 21 (b) Each report submitted shall include, for each con-
- 22 ference described in subsection (a) held during the applica-
- 23 ble period—
- 24 (1) a description of its purpose;
- 25 (2) the number of participants attending;

1	(3) a detailed statement of the costs to the
2	United States Government, including—
3	(A) the cost of any food or beverages;
4	(B) the cost of any audio-visual services;
5	(C) the cost of employee or contractor
6	travel to and from the conference; and
7	(D) a discussion of the methodology used
8	to determine which costs relate to the con-
9	ference; and
10	(4) a description of the contracting procedures
11	used including—
12	(A) whether contracts were awarded on a
13	competitive basis; and
14	(B) a discussion of any cost comparison
15	conducted by the departmental component or
16	office in evaluating potential contractors for the
17	conference.
18	(c) Within 15 days after the end of a quarter, the
19	head of any such department, agency, board, commission,
20	or office shall notify the Inspector General or senior ethics
21	official for any entity without an Inspector General, of the
22	date, location, and number of employees attending a con-
23	ference held by any Executive branch department, agency,
24	board, commission, or office funded by this or any other
25	appropriations Act during fiscal year 2017 for which the

- 1 cost to the United States Government was more than
- 2 \$20,000.
- 3 (d) A grant or contract funded by amounts appro-
- 4 priated by this or any other appropriations Act may not
- 5 be used for the purpose of defraying the costs of a con-
- 6 ference described in subsection (c) that is not directly and
- 7 programmatically related to the purpose for which the
- 8 grant or contract was awarded, such as a conference held
- 9 in connection with planning, training, assessment, review,
- 10 or other routine purposes related to a project funded by
- 11 the grant or contract.
- (e) None of the funds made available in this or any
- 13 other appropriations Act may be used for travel and con-
- 14 ference activities that are not in compliance with Office
- 15 of Management and Budget Memorandum M-12-12
- 16 dated May 11, 2012 or any subsequent revisions to that
- 17 memorandum.
- 18 Sec. 740. None of the funds made available in this
- 19 or any other appropriations Act may be used to increase,
- 20 eliminate, or reduce funding for a program, project, or ac-
- 21 tivity as proposed in the President's budget request for
- 22 a fiscal year until such proposed change is subsequently
- 23 enacted in an appropriation Act, or unless such change
- 24 is made pursuant to the reprogramming or transfer provi-
- 25 sions of this or any other appropriations Act.

- 1 Sec. 741. (a) None of the funds appropriated or oth-
- 2 erwise made available by this or any other Act may be
- 3 available for a contract, grant, or cooperative agreement
- 4 with an entity that requires employees or contractors of
- 5 such entity seeking to report fraud, waste, or abuse to sign
- 6 internal confidentiality agreements or statements prohib-
- 7 iting or otherwise restricting such employees or contrac-
- 8 tors from lawfully reporting such waste, fraud, or abuse
- 9 to a designated investigative or law enforcement represent-
- 10 ative of a Federal department or agency authorized to re-
- 11 ceive such information.
- 12 (b) The limitation in subsection (a) shall not con-
- 13 travene requirements applicable to Standard Form 312,
- 14 Form 4414, or any other form issued by a Federal depart-
- 15 ment or agency governing the nondisclosure of classified
- 16 information.
- 17 Sec. 742. (a) No funds appropriated in this or any
- 18 other Act may be used to implement or enforce the agree-
- 19 ments in Standard Forms 312 and 4414 of the Govern-
- 20 ment or any other nondisclosure policy, form, or agree-
- 21 ment if such policy, form, or agreement does not contain
- 22 the following provisions: "These provisions are consistent
- 23 with and do not supersede, conflict with, or otherwise alter
- 24 the employee obligations, rights, or liabilities created by
- 25 existing statute or Executive order relating to: (1) classi-

- 1 fied information; (2) communications to Congress; (3) the
- 2 reporting to an Inspector General of a violation of any
- 3 law, rule, or regulation, or mismanagement, a gross waste
- 4 of funds, an abuse of authority, or a substantial and spe-
- 5 cific danger to public health or safety; or (4) any other
- 6 whistleblower protection. The definitions, requirements,
- 7 obligations, rights, sanctions, and liabilities created by
- 8 controlling Executive orders and statutory provisions are
- 9 incorporated into this agreement and are controlling.":
- 10 Provided, That notwithstanding the preceding provision of
- 11 this section, a nondisclosure policy form or agreement that
- 12 is to be executed by a person connected with the conduct
- 13 of an intelligence or intelligence-related activity, other
- 14 than an employee or officer of the United States Govern-
- 15 ment, may contain provisions appropriate to the particular
- 16 activity for which such document is to be used. Such form
- 17 or agreement shall, at a minimum, require that the person
- 18 will not disclose any classified information received in the
- 19 course of such activity unless specifically authorized to do
- 20 so by the United States Government. Such nondisclosure
- 21 forms shall also make it clear that they do not bar disclo-
- 22 sures to Congress, or to an authorized official of an execu-
- 23 tive agency or the Department of Justice, that are essen-
- 24 tial to reporting a substantial violation of law.

- 1 (b) A nondisclosure agreement may continue to be
- 2 implemented and enforced notwithstanding subsection (a)
- 3 if it complies with the requirements for such agreement
- 4 that were in effect when the agreement was entered into.
- 5 (c) No funds appropriated in this or any other Act
- 6 may be used to implement or enforce any agreement en-
- 7 tered into during fiscal year 2014 which does not contain
- 8 substantially similar language to that required in sub-
- 9 section (a).
- 10 Sec. 743. None of the funds made available by this
- 11 or any other Act may be used to enter into a contract,
- 12 memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement
- 13 with, make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee
- 14 to, any corporation that has any unpaid Federal tax liabil-
- 15 ity that has been assessed, for which all judicial and ad-
- 16 ministrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed,
- 17 and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant
- 18 to an agreement with the authority responsible for col-
- 19 lecting the tax liability, where the awarding agency is
- 20 aware of the unpaid tax liability, unless a Federal agency
- 21 has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation
- 22 and has made a determination that this further action is
- 23 not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.
- SEC. 744. None of the funds made available by this
- 25 or any other Act may be used to enter into a contract,

- 1 memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement
- 2 with, make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee
- 3 to, any corporation that was convicted of a felony criminal
- 4 violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24
- 5 months, where the awarding agency is aware of the convic-
- 6 tion, unless a Federal agency has considered suspension
- 7 or debarment of the corporation and has made a deter-
- 8 mination that this further action is not necessary to pro-
- 9 tect the interests of the Government.
- SEC. 745. None of the funds made available under
- 11 this or any other Act may be used to—
- 12 (a) implement, administer, carry out, modify, revise,
- 13 or enforce Executive Order No. 13690, entitled "Estab-
- 14 lishing a Federal Flood Risk Management Standard and
- 15 a Process for Further Soliciting and Considering Stake-
- 16 holder Input" (issued January 30, 2015), until such time
- 17 as each affected agency—
- 18 (1) publically releases and submits to the ap-
- 19 propriate Congressional committees an implementa-
- 20 tion plan that identifies all specific agency respon-
- 21 sibilities and program changes, including an assess-
- 22 ment of the near term and long term costs and ben-
- efits of the responsibilities and changes identified in
- such plan and

- 1 (2) seeks public comment on any regulation,
- 2 policy, or guidance to implement Executive Order
- No. 13690 for not less than 180 days and holds at
- 4 least one public hearing; or
- 5 (b) implement Executive Order No. 13690 in a man-
- 6 ner that modifies the non-grant components of the Na-
- 7 tional Flood Insurance Program under the National Flood
- 8 Insurance Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. 4011 et seq.); or
- 9 (c) apply Executive Order No. 13690 or the Federal
- 10 Flood Risk Management Standard by any component of
- 11 the Department of Defense, including the Army Corps of
- 12 Engineers in a way that changes the "floodplain" consid-
- 13 ered when determining whether or not to issue a permit
- 14 under section 404 of the Federal Water Pollution Control
- 15 Act (33 U.S.C. 1344) or section 10 of the Act of March
- 16 3, 1899 (chapter 425, 30 Stat. 1151; 33 U.S.C. 403).
- 17 Sec. 746. Except as expressly provided otherwise,
- 18 any reference to "this Act" contained in any title other
- 19 than title IV or VIII shall not apply to such title IV or
- 20 VIII.

1	TITLE VIII
2	GENERAL PROVISIONS—DISTRICT OF
3	COLUMBIA
4	(INCLUDING TRANSFERS OF FUNDS)
5	SEC. 801. There are appropriated from the applicable
6	funds of the District of Columbia such sums as may be
7	necessary for making refunds and for the payment of legal
8	settlements or judgments that have been entered against
9	the District of Columbia government.
10	SEC. 802. None of the Federal funds provided in this
11	Act shall be used for publicity or propaganda purposes or
12	implementation of any policy including boycott designed
13	to support or defeat legislation pending before Congress
14	or any State legislature.
15	Sec. 803. (a) None of the Federal funds provided
16	under this Act to the agencies funded by this Act, both
17	Federal and District government agencies, that remain
18	available for obligation or expenditure in fiscal year 2017
19	or provided from any accounts in the Treasury of the
20	United States derived by the collection of fees available
21	to the agencies funded by this Act, shall be available for
22	obligation or expenditures for an agency through a re-
23	programming of funds which—
24	(1) creates new programs;

1	(2) eliminates a program, project, or responsi-
2	bility center;
3	(3) establishes or changes allocations specifi-
4	cally denied, limited or increased under this Act;
5	(4) increases funds or personnel by any means
6	for any program, project, or responsibility center for
7	which funds have been denied or restricted;
8	(5) re-establishes any program or project pre-
9	viously deferred through reprogramming;
10	(6) augments any existing program, project, or
11	responsibility center through a reprogramming of
12	funds in excess of \$3,000,000 or 10 percent, which-
13	ever is less; or
14	(7) increases by 20 percent or more personnel
15	assigned to a specific program, project or responsi-
16	bility center,
17	unless prior approval is received from the Committees on
18	Appropriations of the House of Representatives and the
19	Senate.
20	(b) The District of Columbia government is author-
21	ized to approve and execute reprogramming and transfer
22	requests of local funds under this title through November
23	7, 2017.
24	Sec. 804. None of the Federal funds provided in this
25	Act may be used by the District of Columbia to provide

- 1 for salaries, expenses, or other costs associated with the
- 2 offices of United States Senator or United States Rep-
- 3 resentative under section 4(d) of the District of Columbia
- 4 Statehood Constitutional Convention Initiatives of 1979
- 5 (D.C. Law 3–171; D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–123).
- 6 Sec. 805. Except as otherwise provided in this sec-
- 7 tion, none of the funds made available by this Act or by
- 8 any other Act may be used to provide any officer or em-
- 9 ployee of the District of Columbia with an official vehicle
- 10 unless the officer or employee uses the vehicle only in the
- 11 performance of the officer's or employee's official duties.
- 12 For purposes of this section, the term "official duties"
- 13 does not include travel between the officer's or employee's
- 14 residence and workplace, except in the case of—
- 15 (1) an officer or employee of the Metropolitan
- Police Department who resides in the District of Co-
- lumbia or is otherwise designated by the Chief of the
- 18 Department;
- 19 (2) at the discretion of the Fire Chief, an offi-
- cer or employee of the District of Columbia Fire and
- 21 Emergency Medical Services Department who re-
- sides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24
- 23 hours a day;
- 24 (3) at the discretion of the Director of the De-
- 25 partment of Corrections, an officer or employee of

- the District of Columbia Department of Corrections who resides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;
- 4 (4) at the discretion of the Chief Medical Ex-5 aminer, an officer or employee of the Office of the 6 Chief Medical Examiner who resides in the District 7 of Columbia and is on call 24 hours a day;
- 8 (5) at the discretion of the Director of the
 9 Homeland Security and Emergency Management
 10 Agency, an officer or employee of the Homeland Se11 curity and Emergency Management Agency who re12 sides in the District of Columbia and is on call 24
 13 hours a day;
- 14 (6) the Mayor of the District of Columbia; and
- (7) the Chairman of the Council of the Districtof Columbia.
- 17 Sec. 806. (a) None of the Federal funds contained
- 18 in this Act may be used by the District of Columbia Attor-
- 19 ney General or any other officer or entity of the District
- 20 government to provide assistance for any petition drive or
- 21 civil action which seeks to require Congress to provide for
- 22 voting representation in Congress for the District of Co-
- 23 lumbia.
- 24 (b) Nothing in this section bars the District of Co-
- 25 lumbia Attorney General from reviewing or commenting

- 1 on briefs in private lawsuits, or from consulting with offi-
- 2 cials of the District government regarding such lawsuits.
- 3 Sec. 807. None of the Federal funds contained in
- 4 this Act may be used for any program of distributing ster-
- 5 ile needles or syringes for the hypodermic injection of any
- 6 illegal drug.
- 7 Sec. 808. Nothing in this Act may be construed to
- 8 prevent the Council or Mayor of the District of Columbia
- 9 from addressing the issue of the provision of contraceptive
- 10 coverage by health insurance plans, but it is the intent
- 11 of Congress that any legislation enacted on such issue
- 12 should include a "conscience clause" which provides excep-
- 13 tions for religious beliefs and moral convictions.
- 14 Sec. 809. (a) None of the Federal funds contained
- 15 in this Act may be used to enact or carry out any law,
- 16 rule, or regulation to legalize or otherwise reduce penalties
- 17 associated with the possession, use, or distribution of any
- 18 schedule I substance under the Controlled Substances Act
- 19 (21 U.S.C. 801 et seq.) or any tetrahydrocannabinols de-
- 20 rivative.
- 21 (b) No funds available for obligation or expenditure
- 22 by any officer or employee of the District of Columbia gov-
- 23 ernment may be used to enact any law, rule, or regulation
- 24 to legalize or otherwise reduce penalties associated with
- 25 the possession, use, or distribution of any schedule I sub-

- 1 stance under the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C.
- 2 801 et seq.) or any tetrahydrocannabinols derivative for
- 3 recreational purposes.
- 4 Sec. 810. No funds available for obligation or ex-
- 5 penditure by any officer or employee of the District of Co-
- 6 lumbia government shall be expended for any abortion ex-
- 7 cept where the life of the mother would be endangered if
- 8 the fetus were carried to term or where the pregnancy is
- 9 the result of an act of rape or incest.
- 10 Sec. 811. (a) No later than 30 calendar days after
- 11 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Financial
- 12 Officer for the District of Columbia shall submit to the
- 13 appropriate committees of Congress, the Mayor, and the
- 14 Council of the District of Columbia, a revised appropriated
- 15 funds operating budget in the format of the budget that
- 16 the District of Columbia government submitted pursuant
- 17 to section 442 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act
- 18 (D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–204.42), for all agencies of the
- 19 District of Columbia government for fiscal year 2017 that
- 20 is in the total amount of the approved appropriation and
- 21 that realigns all budgeted data for personal services and
- 22 other-than-personal services, respectively, with anticipated
- 23 actual expenditures.
- 24 (b) This section shall apply only to an agency for
- 25 which the Chief Financial Officer for the District of Co-

- 1 lumbia certifies that a reallocation is required to address
- 2 unanticipated changes in program requirements.
- 3 Sec. 812. No later than 30 calendar days after the
- 4 date of the enactment of this Act, the Chief Financial Offi-
- 5 cer for the District of Columbia shall submit to the appro-
- 6 priate committees of Congress, the Mayor, and the Council
- 7 for the District of Columbia, a revised appropriated funds
- 8 operating budget for the District of Columbia Public
- 9 Schools that aligns schools budgets to actual enrollment.
- 10 The revised appropriated funds budget shall be in the for-
- 11 mat of the budget that the District of Columbia govern-
- 12 ment submitted pursuant to section 442 of the District
- 13 of Columbia Home Rule Act (D.C. Official Code, sec. 1–
- 14 204.42).
- 15 Sec. 813. (a) Amounts appropriated in this Act as
- 16 operating funds may be transferred to the District of Co-
- 17 lumbia's enterprise and capital funds and such amounts,
- 18 once transferred, shall retain appropriation authority con-
- 19 sistent with the provisions of this Act.
- 20 (b) The District of Columbia government is author-
- 21 ized to reprogram or transfer for operating expenses any
- 22 local funds transferred or reprogrammed in this or the
- 23 four prior fiscal years from operating funds to capital
- 24 funds, and such amounts, once transferred or repro-

- 1 grammed, shall retain appropriation authority consistent
- 2 with the provisions of this Act.
- 3 (c) The District of Columbia government may not
- 4 transfer or reprogram for operating expenses any funds
- 5 derived from bonds, notes, or other obligations issued for
- 6 capital projects.
- 7 Sec. 814. None of the Federal funds appropriated
- 8 in this Act shall remain available for obligation beyond
- 9 the current fiscal year, nor may any be transferred to
- 10 other appropriations, unless expressly so provided herein.
- 11 Sec. 815. Except as otherwise specifically provided
- 12 by law or under this Act, not to exceed 50 percent of unob-
- 13 ligated balances remaining available at the end of fiscal
- 14 year 2017 from appropriations of Federal funds made
- 15 available for salaries and expenses for fiscal year 2017 in
- 16 this Act, shall remain available through September 30,
- 17 2018, for each such account for the purposes authorized:
- 18 Provided, That a request shall be submitted to the Com-
- 19 mittees on Appropriations of the House of Representatives
- 20 and the Senate for approval prior to the expenditure of
- 21 such funds: Provided further, That these requests shall be
- 22 made in compliance with reprogramming guidelines out-
- 23 lined in section 803 of this Act.
- SEC. 816. (a)(1) During fiscal year 2018, during a
- 25 period in which neither a District of Columbia continuing

- 1 resolution or a regular District of Columbia appropriation
- 2 bill is in effect, local funds are appropriated in the amount
- 3 provided for any project or activity for which local funds
- 4 are provided in the Act referred to in paragraph (2) (sub-
- 5 ject to any modifications enacted by the District of Colum-
- 6 bia as of the beginning of the period during which this
- 7 subsection is in effect) at the rate set forth by such Act.
- 8 (2) The Act referred to in this paragraph is the Act
- 9 of the Council of the District of Columbia pursuant to
- 10 which a proposed budget is approved for fiscal year 2018
- 11 which (subject to the requirements of the District of Co-
- 12 lumbia Home Rule Act) will constitute the local portion
- 13 of the annual budget for the District of Columbia govern-
- 14 ment for fiscal year 2018 for purposes of section 446 of
- 15 the District of Columbia Home Rule Act (sec. 1–204.46,
- 16 D.C. Official Code).
- 17 (b) Appropriations made by subsection (a) shall cease
- 18 to be available—
- 19 (1) during any period in which a District of Co-
- lumbia continuing resolution for fiscal year 2018 is
- 21 in effect; or
- (2) upon the enactment into law of the regular
- 23 District of Columbia appropriation bill for fiscal year
- 24 2018.

- 1 (c) An appropriation made by subsection (a) is pro-
- 2 vided under the authority and conditions as provided
- 3 under this Act and shall be available to the extent and
- 4 in the manner that would be provided by this Act.
- 5 (d) An appropriation made by subsection (a) shall
- 6 cover all obligations or expenditures incurred for such
- 7 project or activity during the portion of fiscal year 2018
- 8 for which this section applies to such project or activity.
- 9 (e) This section shall not apply to a project or activity
- 10 during any period of fiscal year 2018 if any other provi-
- 11 sion of law (other than an authorization of appropria-
- 12 tions)—
- 13 (1) makes an appropriation, makes funds avail-
- able, or grants authority for such project or activity
- 15 to continue for such period; or
- 16 (2) specifically provides that no appropriation
- shall be made, no funds shall be made available, or
- 18 no authority shall be granted for such project or ac-
- 19 tivity to continue for such period.
- 20 (f) Nothing in this section shall be construed to affect
- 21 obligations of the government of the District of Columbia
- 22 mandated by other law.
- Sec. 817. (a) Effective with respect to fiscal year
- 24 2013 and each succeeding fiscal year, the Local Budget
- 25 Autonomy Amendment Act of 2012 (D.C. Law 19–321)

- 1 is hereby repealed, and any provision of law amended or
- 2 repealed by such Act shall be restored or revived as if such
- 3 Act had not been enacted into law.
- 4 (b)(1) Section 450 of the District of Columbia Home
- 5 Rule Act (sec. 1–204.50, D.C. Official Code) is amend-
- 6 ed—
- 7 (A) in the first sentence, by striking "The
- 8 General Fund" and inserting "(a) In Gen-
- 9 ERAL.—The General Fund'; and
- 10 (B) by adding at the end the following new
- 11 subsection:
- 12 "(b) Application of Federal Appropriations
- 13 Process.—Nothing in this Act shall be construed as cre-
- 14 ating a continuing appropriation of the General Fund de-
- 15 scribed in subsection (a). All funds provided for the Dis-
- 16 trict of Columbia shall be appropriated on an annual fiscal
- 17 year basis through the Federal appropriations process.
- 18 For each fiscal year, the District shall be subject to all
- 19 applicable requirements of subchapter III of chapter 13
- 20 and subchapter II of chapter 15 of title 31, United States
- 21 Code (commonly known as the 'Anti-Deficiency Act'), the
- 22 Budget and Accounting Act of 1921, and all other require-
- 23 ments and restrictions applicable to appropriations for
- 24 such fiscal year.".

1	(2) Section 603(a) of such Act (sec. 1–206.03(a),
2	D.C. Official Code) is amended—
3	(A) by striking "existing"; and
4	(B) by striking the period at the end and in-
5	serting the following: ", or as authorizing the Dis-
6	trict of Columbia to make any such change.".
7	(3) The amendments made by this subsection shall
8	take effect as if included in the enactment of the District
9	of Columbia Home Rule Act.
10	Sec. 818. Except as expressly provided otherwise.
11	any reference to "this Act" contained in this title or in
12	title IV shall be treated as referring only to the provisions
13	of this title or of title IV.
14	TITLE IX
15	SOAR REAUTHORIZATION ACT
16	SEC. 901. SHORT TITLE; REFERENCES IN TITLE.
17	(a) SHORT TITLE.—This title may be cited as the
18	"Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Reauthoriza-
19	tion Act" or the "SOAR Reauthorization Act".
20	(b) References in Title.—Except as otherwise ex-
21	pressly provided, whenever in this title an amendment is
22	expressed in terms of an amendment to or repeal of a sec-
23	tion or other provision, the reference shall be considered
24	to be made to that section or other provision of the Schol-
25	arships for Opportunity and Results Act (division C of

- 1 Public Law 112–10; sec. 38–1853.01 et seq., D.C. Official
- 2 Code).
- 3 **SEC. 902. REPEAL.**
- 4 Section 817 of the Consolidated Appropriations Act,
- 5 2016 (Public Law 114–113) is repealed, and any provision
- 6 of law amended or repealed by such section is restored
- 7 or revived as if such section had not been enacted into
- 8 law.
- 9 SEC. 903. PURPOSES.
- 10 Section 3003 (sec. 38–1853.03, D.C. Official Code)
- 11 is amended by striking "particularly parents" and all that
- 12 follows through ", with" and inserting "particularly par-
- 13 ents of students who attend an elementary school or sec-
- 14 ondary school identified as one of the lowest-performing
- 15 schools under the District of Columbia's accountability
- 16 system, with".
- 17 SEC. 904. PROHIBITING IMPOSITION OF LIMITS ON TYPES
- 18 OF ELIGIBLE STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN
- 19 THE PROGRAM.
- 20 Section 3004(a) (sec. 38–1853.04(a), D.C. Official
- 21 Code) is amended by adding at the end the following:
- 22 "(3) Prohibiting imposition of limits on
- 23 ELIGIBLE STUDENTS PARTICIPATING IN THE PRO-
- 24 GRAM.—

1	"(A) In general.—In carrying out the
2	program under this division, the Secretary may
3	not limit the number of eligible students receiv-
4	ing scholarships under section 3007(a), and
5	may not prevent otherwise eligible students
6	from participating in the program under this
7	division, based on any of the following:
8	"(i) The type of school the student
9	previously attended.
10	"(ii) Whether or not the student pre-
11	viously received a scholarship or partici-
12	pated in the program, including whether
13	an eligible student was awarded a scholar-
14	ship in any previous year but has not used
15	the scholarship, regardless of the number
16	of years of nonuse.
17	"(iii) Whether or not the student was
18	a member of the control group used by the
19	Institute of Education Sciences to carry
20	out previous evaluations of the program
21	under section 3009.
22	"(B) Rule of Construction.—Nothing
23	in subparagraph (A) may be construed to waive
24	the requirement under section $3005(b)(1)(B)$
25	that the eligible entity carrying out the program

1	under this Act must carry out a random selec-
2	tion process, which gives weight to the priorities
3	described in section 3006, if more eligible stu-
4	dents seek admission in the program than the
5	program can accommodate.".
6	SEC. 905. REQUIRING ELIGIBLE ENTITIES TO UTILIZE IN-
7	TERNAL FISCAL AND QUALITY CONTROLS.
8	Section $3005(b)(1)$ (sec. $38-1853.05(b)(1)$, D.C. Of-
9	ficial Code) is amended—
10	(1) in subparagraph (I), by striking ", except
11	that a participating school may not be required to
12	submit to more than 1 site visit per school year";
13	(2) by redesignating subparagraphs (K) and
14	(L) as subparagraphs (L) and (M), respectively;
15	(3) by inserting after subparagraph (J) the fol-
16	lowing:
17	"(K) how the entity will ensure the finan-
18	cial viability of participating schools in which
19	85 percent or more of the total number of stu-
20	dents enrolled at the school are participating el-
21	igible students that receive and use an oppor-
22	tunity scholarship;";
23	(4) in subparagraph (L), as redesignated by
24	paragraph (2), by striking "and" at the end; and
25	(5) by adding at the end the following:

1	"(N) how the eligible entity will ensure
2	that it—
3	"(i) utilizes internal fiscal and quality
4	controls; and
5	"(ii) complies with applicable financial
6	reporting requirements and the require-
7	ments of this division; and".
8	SEC. 906. CLARIFICATION OF PRIORITIES FOR AWARDING
9	SCHOLARSHIPS TO ELIGIBLE STUDENTS.
10	Section $3006(1)$ (sec. $38-1853.06(1)$, D.C. Official
11	Code) is amended—
12	(1) in subparagraph (A), by striking "attended"
13	and all that follows through the semicolon and in-
14	serting "attended an elementary school or secondary
15	school identified as one of the lowest-performing
16	schools under the District of Columbia's account-
17	ability system; and";
18	(2) by striking subparagraph (B);
19	(3) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as sub-
20	paragraph (B); and
21	(4) in subparagraph (B), as redesignated by
22	paragraph (3), by striking the semicolon at the end
23	and inserting "or whether such students have, in the
24	past, attended a private school;".

1	SEC. 907. MODIFICATION OF REQUIREMENTS FOR PARTICI-
2	PATING SCHOOLS AND ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.
3	(a) Criminal Background Checks; Compliance
4	WITH REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.—Section 3007(a)(4)
5	(sec. 38–1853.07(a)(4), D.C. Official Code) is amended—
6	(1) in subparagraph (E), by striking "and" at
7	the end;
8	(2) by striking subparagraph (F) and inserting
9	the following:
10	"(F) ensures that, with respect to core
11	subject matter, participating students are
12	taught by a teacher who has a baccalaureate
13	degree or equivalent degree, whether such de-
14	gree was awarded in or outside of the United
15	States;"; and
16	(3) by adding at the end the following:
17	"(G) conducts criminal background checks
18	on school employees who have direct and unsu-
19	pervised interaction with students; and
20	"(H) complies with all requests for data
21	and information regarding the reporting re-
22	quirements described in section 3010.".
23	(b) Accreditation.—Section 3007(a) (sec. 38–
24	1853.07(a), D.C. Official Code), as amended by subsection
25	(a) is further amended—

1	(1) in paragraph (1), by striking "paragraphs
2	(2) and (3)" and inserting "paragraphs (2), (3), and
3	(5)"; and
4	(2) by adding at the end the following:
5	"(5) Accreditation requirements.—
6	"(A) In general.—None of the funds
7	provided under this division for opportunity
8	scholarships may be used by a participating eli-
9	gible student to enroll in a participating private
10	school unless the school—
11	"(i) in the case of a school that is a
12	participating school as of the date of en-
13	actment of the SOAR Reauthorization
14	Act—
15	"(I) is fully accredited by an ac-
16	crediting body described in any of
17	subparagraphs (A) through (G) of
18	section 2202(16) of the District of
19	Columbia School Reform Act of 1995
20	(Public Law 104–134; sec. 38–
21	1802.02(16)(A)–(G), D.C. Official
22	Code); or
23	"(II) if such participating school
24	does not meet the requirements of
25	subclause (I)—

1	"(aa) not later than 1 year
2	after the date of enactment of
3	the Consolidated Appropriations
4	Act, 2016 (Public Law 114–
5	113), the school is pursuing full
6	accreditation by an accrediting
7	body described in subclause (I);
8	and
9	"(bb) is fully accredited by
10	such an accrediting body not
11	later than 5 years after the date
12	on which that school began the
13	process of pursuing full accredi-
14	tation in accordance with item
15	(aa); and
16	"(ii) in the case of a school that is not
17	a participating school as of the date of en-
18	actment of the SOAR Reauthorization Act,
19	is fully accredited by an accrediting body
20	described in clause (i)(I) before becoming a
21	participating school under this division.
22	"(B) Reports to eligible entity.—Not
23	later than 5 years after the date of enactment
24	of the SOAR Reauthorization Act, each partici-
25	pating school shall submit to the eligible entity

1	a certification that the school has been fully ac-
2	credited in accordance with subparagraph (A).
3	"(C) Assisting students in enrolling
4	IN OTHER SCHOOLS.—If a participating school
5	fails to meet the requirements of this para-
6	graph, the eligible entity shall assist the parents
7	of the participating eligible students who attend
8	the school in identifying, applying to, and en-
9	rolling in another participating school under
10	this division.
11	"(6) Treatment of students awarded a
12	SCHOLARSHIP IN A PREVIOUS YEAR.—An eligible en-
13	tity shall treat a participating eligible student who
14	was awarded an opportunity scholarship in any pre-
15	vious year and who has not used the scholarship as
16	a renewal student and not as a new applicant, with-
17	out regard as to—
18	"(A) whether the eligible student has used
19	the scholarship; and
20	"(B) the year in which the scholarship was
21	previously awarded.".
22	(c) Requiring Use of Funds Remaining Unobli-
23	GATED FROM PREVIOUS FISCAL YEARS —

1	(1) In General.—Section 3007 (sec. 38–
2	1853.07, D.C. Official Code) is amended by adding
3	at the end the following:
4	"(e) Requiring Use of Funds Remaining Unob-
5	LIGATED FROM PREVIOUS FISCAL YEARS.—
6	"(1) In general.—To the extent that any
7	funds appropriated for the opportunity scholarship
8	program under this division for any fiscal year re-
9	main available for subsequent fiscal years under sec-
10	tion 3014(c), the Secretary shall make such funds
11	available to eligible entities receiving grants under
12	section 3004(a) for the uses described in paragraph
13	(2)—
14	"(A) in the case of any remaining funds
15	that were appropriated before the date of enact-
16	ment of the SOAR Reauthorization Act, begin-
17	ning on the date of enactment of such Act; and
18	"(B) in the case of any remaining funds
19	appropriated on or after the date of enactment
20	of such Act, by the first day of the first subse-
21	quent fiscal year.
22	"(2) Use of funds.—If an eligible entity to
23	which the Secretary provided additional funds under
24	paragraph (1) elects to use such funds during a fis-
25	cal year, the eligible entity shall use—

1	"(A) not less than 95 percent of such addi-
2	tional funds to provide additional scholarships
3	for eligible students under section 3007(a), or
4	to increase the amount of the scholarships, dur-
5	ing such year; and
6	"(B) not more than a total of 5 percent of
7	such additional funds for administrative ex-
8	penses, parental assistance, or tutoring, as de-
9	scribed in subsections (b) and (c), during such
10	year.
11	"(3) Special rule.—Any amounts made avail-
12	able for administrative expenses, parental assistance,
13	or tutoring under paragraph (2)(B) shall be in addi-
14	tion to any other amounts made available for such
15	purposes in accordance with subsections (b) and
16	(e).".
17	(2) Effective date.—The amendment made
18	by paragraph (1) shall take effect on the date of en-
19	actment of this title.
20	(d) Use of Funds for Administrative Expenses
21	AND PARENTAL ASSISTANCE.—Section 3007 (sec. 38–
22	1853.07, D.C. Official Code), as amended by this section,
23	is further amended—
24	(1) by striking subsections (b) and (c) and in-
25	serting the following:

1	"(b) Administrative Expenses and Parental
2	Assistance.—The Secretary shall make \$2,000,000 of
3	the amount made available under section 3014(a)(1) for
4	each fiscal year available to eligible entities receiving a
5	grant under section 3004(a) to cover the following ex-
6	penses:
7	"(1) The administrative expenses of carrying
8	out its program under this division during the year,
9	including—
10	"(A) determining the eligibility of students
11	to participate;
12	"(B) selecting the eligible students to re-
13	ceive scholarships;
14	"(C) determining the amount of the schol-
15	arships and issuing the scholarships to eligible
16	students;
17	"(D) compiling and maintaining financial
18	and programmatic records;
19	"(E) conducting site visits as described in
20	section $3005(b)(1)(I)$; and
21	"(F)(i) conducting a study, including a
22	survey of participating parents, on any barriers
23	for participating eligible students in gaining ad-
24	mission to, or attending, the participating
25	school that is their first choice: and

1	"(ii) not later than the end of the first full
2	fiscal year after the date of enactment of the
3	SOAR Reauthorization Act, submitting a report
4	to Congress that contains the results of such
5	study.
6	"(2) The expenses of educating parents about
7	the eligible entity's program under this division, and
8	assisting parents through the application process
9	under this division, including—
10	"(A) providing information about the pro-
11	gram and the participating schools to parents
12	of eligible students, including information on
13	supplemental financial aid that may be available
14	at participating schools;
15	"(B) providing funds to assist parents of
16	students in meeting expenses that might other-
17	wise preclude the participation of eligible stu-
18	dents in the program; and
19	"(C) streamlining the application process
20	for parents."; and
21	(2) by redesignating subsection (d), and sub-
22	section (e) (as added by subsection $(c)(1)$), as sub-
23	sections (c) and (d), respectively.
24	(e) Clarification of Use of Funds for Stu-
25	DENT ACADEMIC ASSISTANCE —Section 3007(c) (sec. 38—

1	1853.07(e), D.C. Official Code), as redesignated by sub-
2	section (d)(2), is amended by striking "previously at-
3	tended" and all that follows through the period at the end
4	and inserting "previously attended an elementary school
5	or secondary school identified as one of the lowest-per-
6	forming schools under the District of Columbia's account-
7	ability system.".
8	SEC. 908. PROGRAM EVALUATION.
9	(a) REVISION OF EVALUATION PROCEDURES AND
10	REQUIREMENTS.—
11	(1) In General.—Section 3009(a) (sec. 38–
12	1853.09(a), D.C. Official Code) is amended to read
13	as follows:
14	"(a) In General.—
15	"(1) Duties of the secretary and the
16	MAYOR.—The Secretary and the Mayor of the Dis-
17	trict of Columbia shall—
18	"(A) jointly enter into an agreement with
19	the Institute of Education Sciences of the De-
20	partment of Education to evaluate annually the
21	opportunity scholarship program under this di-
22	vision;
23	"(B) jointly enter into an agreement to
24	monitor and evaluate the use of funds author-
25	ized and appropriated for the District of Co-

1	lumbia public schools and the District of Co-
2	lumbia public charter schools under this divi-
3	sion; and
4	"(C) make the evaluations described in
5	subparagraphs (A) and (B) public in accord-
6	ance with subsection (c).
7	"(2) Duties of the Secretary.—The Sec-
8	retary, through a grant, contract, or cooperative
9	agreement, shall—
10	"(A) ensure that the evaluation under
11	paragraph (1)(A)—
12	"(i) is conducted using an acceptable
13	quasi-experimental research design for de-
14	termining the effectiveness of the oppor-
15	tunity scholarship program under this divi-
16	sion that does not use a control study
17	group consisting of students who applied
18	for but did not receive opportunity scholar-
19	ships; and
20	"(ii) addresses the issues described in
21	paragraph (4); and
22	"(B) disseminate information on the im-
23	pact of the program—
24	"(i) in increasing academic achieve-
25	ment and educational attainment of par-

1	ticipating eligible students who use an op-
2	portunity scholarship; and
3	"(ii) on students and schools in the
4	District of Columbia.
5	"(3) Duties of the institute of edu-
6	CATION SCIENCES.—The Institute of Education
7	Sciences of the Department of Education shall—
8	"(A) assess participating eligible students
9	who use an opportunity scholarship in each of
10	grades 3 through 8, as well as one of the grades
11	at the high school level, by supervising the ad-
12	ministration of the same reading and mathe-
13	matics assessment used by the District of Co-
14	lumbia public schools to comply with section
15	1111(b) of the Elementary and Secondary Edu-
16	cation Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 6311(b));
17	"(B) measure the academic achievement of
18	all participating eligible students who use an
19	opportunity scholarship in the grades described
20	in subparagraph (A); and
21	"(C) work with eligible entities receiving a
22	grant under this division to ensure that the par-
23	ents of each student who is a participating eli-
24	gible student that uses an opportunity scholar-
25	ship agrees to permit their child to participate

1	in the evaluations and assessments carried out
2	by the Institute of Education Sciences under
3	this subsection.
4	"(4) Issues to be evaluated.—The issues to
5	be evaluated under paragraph (1)(A) shall include
6	the following:
7	"(A) A comparison of the academic
8	achievement of participating eligible students
9	who use an opportunity scholarship on the
10	measurements described in paragraph (3)(B) to
11	the academic achievement of a comparison
12	group of students with similar backgrounds in
13	the District of Columbia public schools.
14	"(B) The success of the program under
15	this division in expanding choice options for
16	parents of participating eligible students and
17	increasing the satisfaction of such parents and
18	students with their choice.
19	"(C) The reasons parents of participating
20	eligible students choose for their children to
21	participate in the program, including important
22	characteristics for selecting schools.
23	"(D) A comparison of the retention rates,
24	high school graduation rates, college enrollment
25	rates, college persistence rates, and college

graduation rates of participating eligible students who use an opportunity scholarship with the rates of students in the comparison group described in subparagraph (A).

"(E) A comparison of the college enrollment rates, college persistence rates, and college graduation rates of students who participated in the program in 2004, 2005, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015 as the result of winning the Opportunity Scholarship Program lottery with such enrollment, persistence, and graduation rates for students who entered but did not win such lottery in those years and who, as a result, served as the control group for previous evaluations of the program under this division. Nothing in this subparagraph may be construed to waive section 3004(a)(3)(A)(iii) with respect to any such student.

"(F) A comparison of the safety of the schools attended by participating eligible students who use an opportunity scholarship and the schools in the District of Columbia attended by students in the comparison group described in subparagraph (A), based on the perceptions of the students and parents.

1	"(G) An assessment of student academic
2	achievement at participating schools in which
3	85 percent of the total number of students en-
4	rolled at the school are participating eligible
5	students who receive and use an opportunity
6	scholarship.
7	"(H) Such other issues with respect to
8	participating eligible students who use an op-
9	portunity scholarship as the Secretary considers
10	appropriate for inclusion in the evaluation, such
11	as the impact of the program on public elemen-
12	tary schools and secondary schools in the Dis-
13	trict of Columbia.
14	"(5) Prohibiting disclosure of Personal
15	INFORMATION.—
16	"(A) IN GENERAL.—Any disclosure of per-
17	sonally identifiable information obtained under
18	this division shall be in compliance with section
19	444 of the General Education Provisions Act
20	(commonly known as the 'Family Educational
21	Rights and Privacy Act of 1974') (20 U.S.C.
22	1232g).
23	"(B) STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING PUBLIC
24	SCHOOLS.—With respect to any student who is
25	not attending a public elementary school or sec-

1	ondary school, personally identifiable informa-
2	tion obtained under this division shall only be
3	disclosed to—
4	"(i) individuals carrying out the eval-
5	uation described in paragraph (1)(A) for
6	such student;
7	"(ii) the group of individuals pro-
8	viding information for carrying out the
9	evaluation of such student; and
10	"(iii) the parents of such student.".
11	(2) Transition of evaluation.—
12	(A) TERMINATION OF PREVIOUS EVALUA-
13	TIONS.—The Secretary of Education shall—
14	(i) terminate the evaluations con-
15	ducted under section 3009(a) of the Schol-
16	arships for Opportunity and Results Act
17	(sec. 38–1853.09(a), D.C. Official Code),
18	as in effect on the day before the date of
19	enactment of this title, after obtaining
20	data for the 2016–2017 school year; and
21	(ii) submit any reports required for
22	the 2016–2017 school year or preceding
23	years with respect to the evaluations in ac-
24	cordance with section 3009(b) of such Act.
25	(B) New evaluations.—

1	(i) In general.—Effective beginning
2	with respect to the 2017–2018 school year,
3	the Secretary shall conduct new evalua-
4	tions in accordance with the provisions of
5	section 3009(a) of the Scholarships for Op-
6	portunity and Results Act (sec. 38–
7	1853.09(a), D.C. Official Code), as amend-
8	ed by this title.
9	(ii) Most recent evaluation.—As
10	a component of the new evaluations de-
11	scribed in clause (i), the Secretary shall
12	continue to monitor and evaluate the stu-
13	dents who were evaluated in the most re-
14	cent evaluation under such section prior to
15	the date of enactment of this title, includ-
16	ing by monitoring and evaluating the test
17	scores and other information of such stu-
18	dents.
19	(b) DUTY OF MAYOR TO ENSURE INSTITUTE HAS
20	ALL INFORMATION NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT EVALUA-
21	TIONS.—Section $3011(a)(1)$ (sec. $38-1853.11(a)(1)$, D.C.
22	Official Code) is amended to read as follows:
23	"(1) Information necessary to carry out
24	EVALUATIONS.—Ensure that all District of Colum-
25	bia public schools and District of Columbia public

1	charter schools make available to the Institute of
2	Education Sciences of the Department of Education
3	all of the information the Institute requires to carry
4	out the assessments and perform the evaluations re-
5	quired under section 3009(a).".
6	SEC. 909. FUNDING FOR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC
7	SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS.
8	(a) Mandatory Withholding of Funds for
9	FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH CONDITIONS.—Section
10	3011(b) (sec. 38–1853.11(b), D.C. Official Code) is
11	amended to read as follows:
12	"(b) Enforcement.—If, after reasonable notice and
13	an opportunity for a hearing, the Secretary determines
14	that the Mayor has failed to comply with any of the re-
15	quirements of subsection (a), the Secretary may withhold
16	from the Mayor, in whole or in part—
17	"(1) the funds otherwise authorized to be ap-
18	propriated under section 3014(a)(2), if the failure to
19	comply relates to the District of Columbia public
20	schools;
21	"(2) the funds otherwise authorized to be ap-
22	propriated under section 3014(a)(3), if the failure to
23	comply relates to the District of Columbia public
24	charter schools: or

1	"(3) the funds otherwise authorized to be ap-
2	propriated under both paragraphs (2) and (3) of
3	section 3014(a), if the failure relates to both the
4	District of Columbia public schools and the District
5	of Columbia public charter schools.".
6	(b) Rules for Use of Funds Provided for Sup-
7	PORT OF PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS.—Section 3011
8	(sec. 38–1853.11, D.C. Official Code), as amended by sec-
9	tion 7(b) and section 8(a), is further amended—
10	(1) by redesignating subsection (c) as sub-
11	section (d); and
12	(2) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-
13	lowing new subsection:
14	"(c) Specific Rules Regarding Funds Provided
15	FOR SUPPORT OF PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS.—The fol-
16	lowing rules shall apply with respect to the funds provided
17	under this division for the support of District of Columbia
18	public charter schools:
19	"(1) The Secretary may direct the funds pro-
20	vided for any fiscal year, or any portion thereof, to
21	the Office of the State Superintendent of Education
22	of the District of Columbia.
23	"(2) The Office of the State Superintendent of
24	Education of the District of Columbia may transfer
25	the funds to subgrantees that are—

1	"(A) specific District of Columbia public
2	charter schools or networks of such schools; or
3	"(B) District of Columbia-based nonprofit
4	organizations with experience in successfully
5	providing support or assistance to District of
6	Columbia public charter schools or networks of
7	such schools.
8	"(3) The funds provided under this division for
9	the support of District of Columbia public charter
10	schools shall be available to any District of Columbia
11	public charter school in good standing with the Dis-
12	trict of Columbia Charter School Board, and the Of-
13	fice of the State Superintendent of Education of the
14	District of Columbia and the District of Columbia
15	Charter School Board may not restrict the avail-
16	ability of such funds to certain types of schools on
17	the basis of the school's location, governing body, or
18	the school's facilities.".
19	SEC. 910. REVISION OF CURRENT MEMORANDUM OF UN-
20	DERSTANDING.
21	Not later than the beginning of the 2017–2018 school
22	year, the Secretary of Education and the Mayor of the
23	District of Columbia shall revise the memorandum of un-
24	derstanding which is in effect under section 3012(d) of
25	the Scholarships for Opportunity and Results Act as of

1	the day before the date of the enactment of this title to	
2	address the following:	
3	(1) The amendments made by this title.	
4	(2) The need to ensure that participating	
5	schools under the Scholarships for Opportunity and	
6	Results Act meet fire code standards and maintain	
7	certificates of occupancy.	
8	(3) The need to ensure that District of Colum-	
9	bia public schools and District of Columbia public	
10	charter schools meet the requirements under such	
11	Act to comply with all reasonable requests for infor-	
12	mation necessary to carry out the evaluations re-	
13	quired under section 3009(a) of such Act.	
14	SEC. 911. DEFINITIONS.	
15	Section 3013 (sec. 38–1853.13, D.C. Official Code)	
16	is amended—	
17	(1) by redesignating paragraphs (1) through	
18	(10) as paragraphs (2) through (11), respectively;	
19	(2) by inserting before paragraph (2), as redes-	
20	ignated by paragraph (1), the following:	
21	"(1) Core subject matter.—The term 'core	
22	subject matter' means—	
23	"(A) mathematics;	
24	"(B) science; and	

1	"(C) English, reading, or language arts."
2	and
3	(3) in paragraph (4)(B)(ii), as redesignated by
4	paragraph (1), by inserting "household with a" be-
5	fore "student".
6	SEC. 912. EXTENSION OF AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA
7	TIONS.
8	(a) In General.—Section 3014 (sec. 38–1853.14)
9	D.C. Official Code) is amended—
10	(1) in subsection (a), by striking "and for each
11	of the 4 succeeding fiscal years" and inserting "and
12	for each fiscal year through fiscal year 2021"; and
13	(2) by adding at the end the following:
14	"(c) Availability.—Amounts appropriated under
15	subsection (a)(1), including amounts appropriated and
16	available under such subsection before the date of enact-
17	ment of the SOAR Reauthorization Act, shall remain
18	available until expended.".
19	(b) Effective Date.—The amendment made by
20	subsection (a)(2) shall take effect on the date of enact-
21	ment of this title.
22	SEC. 913. EFFECTIVE DATE.
23	Except as otherwise provided, the amendments made
24	by this title shall apply with respect to school year 2017-
25	2018 and each succeeding school year.

1	TITLE X
2	SEC SMALL BUSINESS ADVOCATE ACT
3	SEC. 1001. SHORT TITLE.
4	This title may be cited as the "SEC Small Business
5	Advocate Act of 2016".
6	SEC. 1002. ESTABLISHMENT OF OFFICE OF THE ADVOCATE
7	FOR SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION
8	AND SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION
9	ADVISORY COMMITTEE.
10	(a) Office of the Advocate for Small Busi-
11	NESS CAPITAL FORMATION.—Section 4 of the Securities
12	Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78d) is amended by
13	adding at the end the following:
14	"(j) Office of the Advocate for Small Busi-
15	NESS CAPITAL FORMATION.—
16	"(1) Office established.—There is estab-
17	lished within the Commission the Office of the Advo-
18	cate for Small Business Capital Formation (here-
19	after in this subsection referred to as the 'Office')
20	"(2) Advocate for small business capital
21	FORMATION.—
22	"(A) IN GENERAL.—The head of the Of-
23	fice shall be the Advocate for Small Business
24	Capital Formation, who shall—

1	"(i) report directly to the Commission;
2	and
3	"(ii) be appointed by the Commission,
4	from among individuals having experience
5	in advocating for the interests of small
6	businesses and encouraging small business
7	capital formation.
8	"(B) Compensation.—The annual rate of
9	pay for the Advocate for Small Business Cap-
10	ital Formation shall be equal to the highest rate
11	of annual pay for other senior executives who
12	report directly to the Commission.
13	"(C) No current employee of the
14	COMMISSION.—An individual may not be ap-
15	pointed as the Advocate for Small Business
16	Capital Formation if the individual is currently
17	employed by the Commission.
18	"(3) Staff of office.—The Advocate for
19	Small Business Capital Formation, after consulta-
20	tion with the Commission, may retain or employ
21	independent counsel, research staff, and service
22	staff, as the Advocate for Small Business Capital
23	Formation determines to be necessary to carry out
24	the functions of the Office.

1	"(4) Functions of the advocate for
2	SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION.—The Advo-
3	cate for Small Business Capital Formation shall—
4	"(A) assist small businesses and small
5	business investors in resolving significant prob-
6	lems such businesses and investors may have
7	with the Commission or with self-regulatory or-
8	ganizations;
9	"(B) identify areas in which small busi-
10	nesses and small business investors would ben-
11	efit from changes in the regulations of the
12	Commission or the rules of self-regulatory orga-
13	nizations;
14	"(C) identify problems that small busi-
15	nesses have with securing access to capital, in-
16	cluding any unique challenges to minority-
17	owned and women-owned small businesses;
18	"(D) analyze the potential impact on small
19	businesses and small business investors of—
20	"(i) proposed regulations of the Com-
21	mission that are likely to have a significant
22	economic impact on small businesses and
23	small business capital formation; and
24	"(ii) proposed rules that are likely to
25	have a significant economic impact on

1	small businesses and small business capital
2	formation of self-regulatory organizations
3	registered under this title;
4	"(E) conduct outreach to small businesses
5	and small business investors, including through
6	regional roundtables, in order to solicit views on
7	relevant capital formation issues;
8	"(F) to the extent practicable, propose to
9	the Commission changes in the regulations or
10	orders of the Commission and to Congress any
11	legislative, administrative, or personnel changes
12	that may be appropriate to mitigate problems
13	identified under this paragraph and to promote
14	the interests of small businesses and small busi-
15	ness investors;
16	"(G) consult with the Investor Advocate on
17	proposed recommendations made under sub-
18	paragraph (F); and
19	"(H) advise the Investor Advocate on
20	issues related to small businesses and small
21	business investors.
22	"(5) Access to documents.—The Commis-
23	sion shall ensure that the Advocate for Small Busi-
24	ness Capital Formation has full access to the docu-
25	ments and information of the Commission and any

1	self-regulatory organization, as necessary to carry
2	out the functions of the Office.
3	"(6) Annual report on activities.—
4	"(A) IN GENERAL.—Not later than De-
5	cember 31 of each year after 2015, the Advo-
6	cate for Small Business Capital Formation shall
7	submit to the Committee on Banking, Housing,
8	and Urban Affairs of the Senate and the Com-
9	mittee on Financial Services of the House of
10	Representatives a report on the activities of the
11	Advocate for Small Business Capital Formation
12	during the immediately preceding fiscal year.
13	"(B) Contents.—Each report required
14	under subparagraph (A) shall include—
15	"(i) appropriate statistical information
16	and full and substantive analysis;
17	"(ii) information on steps that the
18	Advocate for Small Business Capital For-
19	mation has taken during the reporting pe-
20	riod to improve small business services and
21	the responsiveness of the Commission and
22	self-regulatory organizations to small busi-
23	ness and small business investor concerns;
24	"(iii) a summary of the most serious
25	issues encountered by small businesses and

1	small business investors, including any
2	unique issues encountered by minority-
3	owned and women-owned small businesses
4	and their investors, during the reporting
5	period;
6	"(iv) an inventory of the items sum-
7	marized under clause (iii) (including items
8	summarized under such clause for any
9	prior reporting period on which no action
10	has been taken or that have not been re-
11	solved to the satisfaction of the Advocate
12	for Small Business Capital Formation as
13	of the beginning of the reporting period
14	covered by the report) that includes—
15	"(I) identification of any action
16	taken by the Commission or the self-
17	regulatory organization and the result
18	of such action;
19	"(II) the length of time that each
20	item has remained on such inventory;
21	and
22	"(III) for items on which no ac-
23	tion has been taken, the reasons for
24	inaction, and an identification of any

1	official who is responsible for such ac-
2	tion;
3	"(v) recommendations for such
4	changes to the regulations, guidance and
5	orders of the Commission and such legisla-
6	tive actions as may be appropriate to re-
7	solve problems with the Commission and
8	self-regulatory organizations encountered
9	by small businesses and small business in-
10	vestors and to encourage small business
11	capital formation; and
12	"(vi) any other information, as deter-
13	mined appropriate by the Advocate for
14	Small Business Capital Formation.
15	"(C) Confidentiality.—No report re-
16	quired by subparagraph (A) may contain con-
17	fidential information.
18	"(D) Independence.—Each report re-
19	quired under subparagraph (A) shall be pro-
20	vided directly to the committees of Congress
21	listed in such subparagraph without any prior
22	review or comment from the Commission, any
23	commissioner, any other officer or employee of
24	the Commission, or the Office of Management
25	and Budget.

1	"(7) Regulations.—The Commission shall es-
2	tablish procedures requiring a formal response to all
3	recommendations submitted to the Commission by
4	the Advocate for Small Business Capital Formation
5	not later than 3 months after the date of such sub-
6	mission.
7	"(8) Government-business forum on small
8	BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION.—The Advocate for
9	Small Business Capital Formation shall be respon-
10	sible for planning, organizing, and executing the an-
11	nual Government-Business Forum on Small Busi-
12	ness Capital Formation described in section 503 of
13	the Small Business Investment Incentive Act of
14	1980 (15 U.S.C. 80c–1).
15	"(9) Rule of Construction.—Nothing in
16	this subsection may be construed as replacing or re-
17	ducing the responsibilities of the Investor Advocate
18	with respect to small business investors.".
19	(b) Small Business Capital Formation Advi-
20	SORY COMMITTEE.—Title I of the Securities Exchange
21	Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C. 78a et seq.) is amended by adding
22	at the end the following:
23	"SEC. 40. SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION ADVISORY
24	COMMITTEE.
25	"(a) Establishment and Purpose.—

1	"(1) Establishment.—There is established
2	within the Commission the Small Business Capital
3	Formation Advisory Committee (hereafter in this
4	section referred to as the 'Committee').
5	"(2) Functions.—
6	"(A) In general.—The Committee shall
7	provide the Commission with advice on the
8	Commission's rules, regulations, and policies
9	with regard to the Commission's mission of pro-
10	tecting investors, maintaining fair, orderly, and
11	efficient markets, and facilitating capital forma-
12	tion, as such rules, regulations, and policies re-
13	late to—
14	"(i) capital raising by emerging, pri-
15	vately held small businesses ('emerging
16	companies') and publicly traded companies
17	with less than \$250,000,000 in public mar-
18	ket capitalization ('smaller public compa-
19	nies') through securities offerings, includ-
20	ing private and limited offerings and initial
21	and other public offerings;
22	"(ii) trading in the securities of
23	emerging companies and smaller public
24	companies; and

1	"(iii) public reporting and corporate
2	governance requirements of emerging com-
3	panies and smaller public companies.
4	"(B) LIMITATION.—The Committee shall
5	not provide any advice with respect to any poli-
6	cies, practices, actions, or decisions concerning
7	the Commission's enforcement program.
8	"(b) Membership.—
9	"(1) In general.—The members of the Com-
10	mittee shall be—
11	"(A) the Advocate for Small Business Cap-
12	ital Formation;
13	"(B) not fewer than 10, and not more than
14	20, members appointed by the Commission,
15	from among individuals—
16	"(i) who represent—
17	"(I) emerging companies engag-
18	ing in private and limited securities
19	offerings or considering initial public
20	offerings ('IPO') (including the com-
21	panies' officers and directors);
22	"(II) the professional advisors of
23	such companies (including attorneys,
24	accountants, investment bankers, and
25	financial advisors): and

1	"(III) the investors in such com-
2	panies (including angel investors, ven-
3	ture capital funds, and family offices);
4	"(ii) who are officers or directors of
5	minority-owned small businesses or
6	women-owned small businesses;
7	"(iii) who represent—
8	"(I) smaller public companies
9	(including the companies' officers and
10	directors);
11	"(II) the professional advisors of
12	such companies (including attorneys,
13	auditors, underwriters, and financial
14	advisors); and
15	"(III) the pre-IPO and post-IPO
16	investors in such companies (both in-
17	stitutional, such as venture capital
18	funds, and individual, such as angel
19	investors); and
20	"(iv) who represent participants in the
21	marketplace for the securities of emerging
22	companies and smaller public companies,
23	such as securities exchanges, alternative
24	trading systems, analysts, information
25	processors, and transfer agents; and

1	"(C) three non-voting members—
2	"(i) one of whom shall be appointed
3	by the Investor Advocate;
4	"(ii) one of whom shall be appointed
5	by the North American Securities Adminis-
6	trators Association; and
7	"(iii) one of whom shall be appointed
8	by the Administrator of the Small Busi-
9	ness Administration.
10	"(2) Term.—Each member of the Committee
11	appointed under subparagraph (B), (C)(ii), or
12	(C)(iii) of paragraph (1) shall serve for a term of 4
13	years.
14	"(3) Members not commission employ-
15	EES.—Members appointed under subparagraph (B),
16	(C)(ii), or (C)(iii) of paragraph (1) shall not be
17	treated as employees or agents of the Commission
18	solely because of membership on the Committee.
19	"(c) Chairman; Vice Chairman; Secretary; As-
20	SISTANT SECRETARY.—
21	"(1) IN GENERAL.—The members of the Com-
22	mittee shall elect, from among the members of the
23	Committee—
24	"(A) a chairman;
25	"(B) a vice chairman;

1	"(C) a secretary; and
2	"(D) an assistant secretary.
3	"(2) Term.—Each member elected under para-
4	graph (1) shall serve for a term of 3 years in the
5	capacity for which the member was elected under
6	paragraph (1).
7	"(d) Meetings.—
8	"(1) Frequency of Meetings.—The Com-
9	mittee shall meet—
10	"(A) not less frequently than four times
11	annually, at the call of the chairman of the
12	Committee; and
13	"(B) from time to time, at the call of the
14	Commission.
15	"(2) Notice.—The chairman of the Committee
16	shall give the members of the Committee written no-
17	tice of each meeting, not later than 2 weeks before
18	the date of the meeting.
19	"(e) Compensation and Travel Expenses.—
20	Each member of the Committee who is not a full-time em-
21	ployee of the United States shall—
22	"(1) be entitled to receive compensation at a
23	rate not to exceed the daily equivalent of the annual
24	rate of basic pay in effect for a position at level V
25	of the Executive Schedule under section 5316 of title

1	5, United States Code, for each day during which
2	the member is engaged in the actual performance of
3	the duties of the Committee; and
4	"(2) while away from the home or regular place
5	of business of the member in the performance of
6	services for the Committee, be allowed travel ex-
7	penses, including per diem in lieu of subsistence, in
8	the same manner as persons employed intermittently
9	in the Government service are allowed expenses
10	under section 5703 of title 5, United States Code.
11	"(f) Staff.—The Commission shall make available
12	to the Committee such staff as the chairman of the Com-
13	mittee determines are necessary to carry out this section.
14	"(g) Review by Commission.—The Commission
15	shall—
16	"(1) review the findings and recommendations
17	of the Committee; and
18	"(2) each time the Committee submits a finding
19	or recommendation to the Commission, promptly
20	issue a public statement—
21	"(A) assessing the finding or recommenda-
22	tion of the Committee; and
23	"(B) disclosing the action, if any, the Com-
24	mission intends to take with respect to the find-
25	ing or recommendation.

1	"(h) Federal Advisory Committee Act.—The
2	Federal Advisory Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not
3	apply with respect to the Committee and its activities.".
4	(c) Annual Government-Business Forum on
5	SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL FORMATION.—Section 503(a)
6	of the Small Business Investment Incentive Act of 1980
7	(15 U.S.C. 80c-1(a)) is amended by inserting "(acting
8	through the Office of the Advocate for Small Business
9	Capital Formation and in consultation with the Small
10	Business Capital Formation Advisory Committee)" after
11	"Securities and Exchange Commission".
12	TITLE XI
13	FINANCIAL INSTITUTION BANKRUPTCY ACT
14	SEC. 1101. SHORT TITLE.
15	This title may be cited as the "Financial Institution
16	Bankruptey Act of 2016".
17	SEC. 1102. GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO COVERED
18	FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS.
19	(a) Definition.—Section 101 of title 11, United
20	States Code, is amended by inserting the following after
21	paragraph (9):
22	"(9A) The term 'covered financial corporation'
23	means any corporation incorporated or organized
24	under any Federal or State law, other than a stock-
	,

1	specified in paragraph (2) or (3) of section 109(b),
2	that is—
3	"(A) a bank holding company, as defined
4	in section 2(a) of the Bank Holding Company
5	Act of 1956; or
6	"(B) a corporation that exists for the pri-
7	mary purpose of owning, controlling and financ-
8	ing its subsidiaries, that has total consolidated
9	assets of $$50,000,000,000$ or greater, and for
10	which, in its most recently completed fiscal
11	year—
12	"(i) annual gross revenues derived by
13	the corporation and all of its subsidiaries
14	from activities that are financial in nature
15	(as defined in section 4(k) of the Bank
16	Holding Company Act of 1956) and, if ap-
17	plicable, from the ownership or control of
18	one or more insured depository institu-
19	tions, represents 85 percent or more of the
20	consolidated annual gross revenues of the
21	corporation; or
22	"(ii) the consolidated assets of the
23	corporation and all of its subsidiaries re-
24	lated to activities that are financial in na-
25	ture (as defined in section 4(k) of the

1	Bank Holding Company Act of 1956) and,
2	if applicable, related to the ownership or
3	control of one or more insured depository
4	institutions, represents 85 percent or more
5	of the consolidated assets of the corpora-
6	tion.".
7	(b) Applicability of Chapters.—Section 103 of
8	title 11, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
9	end the following:
10	"(l) Subchapter V of chapter 11 of this title applies
11	only in a case under chapter 11 concerning a covered fi-
12	nancial corporation.".
13	(e) Who May Be a Debtor.—Section 109 of title
14	11, United States Code, is amended—
15	(1) in subsection (b)—
16	(A) in paragraph (2), by striking "or" at
17	the end;
18	(B) in paragraph (3)(B), by striking the
19	period at the end and inserting "; or"; and
20	(C) by adding at the end the following:
21	"(4) a covered financial corporation."; and
22	(2) in subsection (d)—
23	(A) by striking "and" before "an unin-
24	sured State member bank";

1	(B) by striking "or" before "a corpora-
2	tion"; and
3	(C) by inserting ", or a covered financial
4	corporation" after "Federal Deposit Insurance
5	Corporation Improvement Act of 1991".
6	(d) Conversion to Chapter 7.—Section 1112 of
7	title 11, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
8	end the following:
9	"(g) Notwithstanding section 109(b), the court may
10	convert a case under subchapter V to a case under chapter
11	7 if—
12	"(1) a transfer approved under section 1185
13	has been consummated;
14	"(2) the court has ordered the appointment of
15	a special trustee under section 1186; and
16	"(3) the court finds, after notice and a hearing,
17	that conversion is in the best interest of the credi-
18	tors and the estate.".
19	(e)(1) Section 726(a)(1) of title 11, United States
20	Code, is amended by inserting after "first," the following:
21	"in payment of any unpaid fees, costs, and expenses of
22	a special trustee appointed under section 1186, and then".
23	(2) Section 1129(a) of title 11, United States Code,
24	is amended by inserting after paragraph (16) the fol-
25	lowing:

1	"(17) In a case under subchapter V, all payable
2	fees, costs, and expenses of the special trustee have
3	been paid or the plan provides for the payment or
4	all such fees, costs, and expenses on the effective
5	date of the plan.
6	"(18) In a case under subchapter V, confirma
7	tion of the plan is not likely to cause serious adverse
8	effects on financial stability in the United States."
9	(f) Section 322(b)(2) of title 11, United States Code
10	is amended by striking "The" and inserting "In cases
11	under subchapter V, the United States trustee shall rec
12	ommend to the court, and in all other cases, the".
13	SEC. 1103. LIQUIDATION, REORGANIZATION, OR RECAPI
14	TALIZATION OF A COVERED FINANCIAL COR
15	PORATION.
16	(a) In General.—Chapter 11 of title 11, United
17	States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
18	lowing:
19	"SUBCHAPTER V—LIQUIDATION, REORGANIZA
20	TION, OR RECAPITALIZATION OF A COV
21	ERED FINANCIAL CORPORATION
2	"§ 1181. Inapplicability of other sections

- 22 § 1101. Happineasinty of other sections
- "Sections 303 and 321(c) do not apply in a case
- 24 under this subchapter concerning a covered financial cor-

- poration. Section 365 does not apply to a transfer under
- 2 section 1185, 1187, or 1188.

3 "§ 1182. Definitions for this subchapter

- 4 "In this subchapter, the following definitions shall
- 5 apply:

12

20

21

22

- "(1) The term 'Board' means the Board of 6
- 7 Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

special trustee under section 1186(a).

- "(2) The term 'bridge company' means a newly 8 9 formed corporation to which property of the estate 10 may be transferred under section 1185(a) and the 11 equity securities of which may be transferred to a
- 13 "(3) The term 'capital structure debt' means all 14 unsecured debt of the debtor for borrowed money for 15 which the debtor is the primary obligor, other than 16 a qualified financial contract and other than debt se-17 cured by a lien on property of the estate that is to 18 be transferred to a bridge company pursuant to an 19

order of the court under section 1185(a).

- "(4) The term 'contractual right' means a contractual right of a kind defined in section 555, 556, 559, 560, or 561.
- 23 "(5) The term 'qualified financial contract' 24 means any contract of a kind defined in paragraph 25 (25), (38A), (47), or (53B) of section 101, section

- 1 741(7), or paragraph (4), (5), (11), or (13) of sec-
- 2 tion 761.
- 3 "(6) The term 'special trustee' means the trust-
- 4 ee of a trust formed under section 1186(a)(1).

5 "§ 1183. Commencement of a case concerning a cov-

6 ered financial corporation

- 7 "(a) A case under this subchapter concerning a cov-
- 8 ered financial corporation may be commenced by the filing
- 9 of a petition with the court by the debtor under section
- 10 301 only if the debtor states to the best of its knowledge
- 11 under penalty of perjury in the petition that it is a covered
- 12 financial corporation.
- 13 "(b) The commencement of a case under subsection
- 14 (a) constitutes an order for relief under this subchapter.
- 15 "(c) The members of the board of directors (or body
- 16 performing similar functions) of a covered financial com-
- 17 pany shall have no liability to shareholders, creditors, or
- 18 other parties in interest for a good faith filing of a petition
- 19 to commence a case under this subchapter, or for any rea-
- 20 sonable action taken in good faith in contemplation of or
- 21 in connection with such a petition or a transfer under sec-
- 22 tion 1185 or section 1186, whether prior to or after com-
- 23 mencement of the case.
- 24 "(d) Counsel to the debtor shall provide, to the great-
- 25 est extent practicable without disclosing the identity of the

- 1 potential debtor, sufficient confidential notice to the chief
- 2 judge of the court of appeals for the circuit embracing the
- 3 district in which such counsel intends to file a petition to
- 4 commence a case under this subchapter regarding the po-
- 5 tential commencement of such case. The chief judge of
- 6 such court shall randomly assign to preside over such case
- 7 a bankruptcy judge selected from among the bankruptcy
- 8 judges designated by the Chief Justice of the United
- 9 States under section 298 of title 28.

10 **"§ 1184. Regulators**

- 11 "The Board, the Securities Exchange Commission,
- 12 the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency of the De-
- 13 partment of the Treasury, the Commodity Futures Trad-
- 14 ing Commission, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Cor-
- 15 poration may raise and may appear and be heard on any
- 16 issue in any case or proceeding under this subchapter.

17 "§ 1185. Special transfer of property of the estate

- 18 "(a) On request of the trustee, and after notice and
- 19 a hearing that shall occur not less than 24 hours after
- 20 the order for relief, the court may order a transfer under
- 21 this section of property of the estate, and the assignment
- 22 of executory contracts, unexpired leases, and qualified fi-
- 23 nancial contracts of the debtor, to a bridge company.
- 24 Upon the entry of an order approving such transfer, any
- 25 property transferred, and any executory contracts, unex-

pired leases, and qualified financial contracts assigned under such order shall no longer be property of the estate. Except as provided under this section, the provisions of 3 4 section 363 shall apply to a transfer and assignment under this section. 6 "(b) Unless the court orders otherwise, notice of a request for an order under subsection (a) shall consist of 8 electronic or telephonic notice of not less than 24 hours 9 to— "(1) the debtor; 10 "(2) the holders of the 20 largest secured 11 12 claims against the debtor; 13 "(3) the holders of the 20 largest unsecured 14 claims against the debtor; "(4) counterparties to any debt, executory con-15 16 tract, unexpired lease, and qualified financial con-17 tract requested to be transferred under this section; 18 "(5) the Board; 19 "(6) the Federal Deposit Insurance Corpora-20 tion; "(7) the Secretary of the Treasury and the Of-21 22 fice of the Comptroller of the Currency of the Treas-23 ury; "(8) the Commodity Futures Trading Commis-24

sion;

25

1	"(9) the Securities and Exchange Commission;
2	"(10) the United States trustee or bankruptcy
3	administrator; and
4	"(11) each primary financial regulatory agency,
5	as defined in section 2(12) of the Dodd-Frank Wall
6	Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, with
7	respect to any affiliate the equity securities of which
8	are proposed to be transferred under this section.
9	"(c) The court may not order a transfer under this
10	section unless the court determines, based upon a prepon-
11	derance of the evidence, that—
12	"(1) the transfer under this section is necessary
13	to prevent serious adverse effects on financial sta-
14	bility in the United States;
15	"(2) the transfer does not provide for the as-
16	sumption of any capital structure debt by the bridge
17	company;
18	"(3) the transfer does not provide for the trans-
19	fer to the bridge company of any property of the es-
20	tate that is subject to a lien securing a debt, execu-
21	tory contract, unexpired lease or agreement (includ-
22	ing a qualified financial contract) of the debtor un-
23	less—
24	"(A)(i) the bridge company assumes such
25	debt. executory contract, unexpired lease or

agreement (including a qualified financial contract), including any claims arising in respect thereof that would not be allowed secured claims under section 506(a)(1) and after giving effect to such transfer, such property remains subject to the lien securing such debt, executory contract, unexpired lease or agreement (including a qualified financial contract); and

- "(ii) the court has determined that assumption of such debt, executory contract, unexpired lease or agreement (including a qualified financial contract) by the bridge company is in the best interests of the estate; or
- "(B) such property is being transferred to the bridge company in accordance with the provisions of section 363;

"(4) the transfer does not provide for the assumption by the bridge company of any debt, executory contract, unexpired lease or agreement (including a qualified financial contract) of the debtor secured by a lien on property of the estate unless the transfer provides for such property to be transferred to the bridge company in accordance with paragraph (3)(A) of this subsection;

1	"(5) the transfer does not provide for the trans-
2	fer of the equity of the debtor;
3	"(6) the trustee has demonstrated that the
4	bridge company is not likely to fail to meet the obli-
5	gations of any debt, executory contract, qualified fi-
6	nancial contract, or unexpired lease assumed and as-
7	signed to the bridge company;
8	"(7) the transfer provides for the transfer to a
9	special trustee all of the equity securities in the
10	bridge company and appointment of a special trustee
11	in accordance with section 1186;
12	"(8) after giving effect to the transfer, ade-
13	quate provision has been made for the fees, costs,
14	and expenses of the estate and special trustee; and
15	"(9) the bridge company will have governing
16	documents, and initial directors and senior officers,
17	that are in the best interest of creditors and the es-
18	tate.
19	"(d) Immediately before a transfer under this section,
20	the bridge company that is the recipient of the transfer
21	shall—
22	"(1) not have any property, executory con-
23	tracts, unexpired leases, qualified financial contracts,
24	or debts, other than any property acquired or execu-
25	tory contracts, unexpired leases, or debts assumed

- 1 when acting as a transferee of a transfer under this
- 2 section; and
- 3 "(2) have equity securities that are property of
- 4 the estate, which may be sold or distributed in ac-
- 5 cordance with this title.

6 "§ 1186. Special trustee

- 7 "(a)(1) An order approving a transfer under section
- 8 1185 shall require the trustee to transfer to a qualified
- 9 and independent special trustee, who is appointed by the
- 10 court, all of the equity securities in the bridge company
- 11 that is the recipient of a transfer under section 1185 to
- 12 hold in trust for the sole benefit of the estate, subject to
- 13 satisfaction of the special trustee's fees, costs, and ex-
- 14 penses. The trust of which the special trustee is the trust-
- 15 ee shall be a newly formed trust governed by a trust agree-
- 16 ment approved by the court as in the best interests of the
- 17 estate, and shall exist for the sole purpose of holding and
- 18 administering, and shall be permitted to dispose of, the
- 19 equity securities of the bridge company in accordance with
- 20 the trust agreement.
- 21 "(2) In connection with the hearing to approve a
- 22 transfer under section 1185, the trustee shall confirm to
- 23 the court that the Board has been consulted regarding the
- 24 identity of the proposed special trustee and advise the
- 25 court of the results of such consultation.

1	"(b) The trust agreement governing the trust shall
2	provide—
3	"(1) for the payment of the fees, costs, ex-
4	penses, and indemnities of the special trustee from
5	the assets of the debtor's estate;
6	"(2) that the special trustee provide—
7	"(A) quarterly reporting to the estate,
8	which shall be filed with the court; and
9	"(B) information about the bridge com-
10	pany reasonably requested by a party in inter-
11	est to prepare a disclosure statement for a plan
12	providing for distribution of any securities of
13	the bridge company if such information is nec-
14	essary to prepare such disclosure statement;
15	"(3) that for as long as the equity securities of
16	the bridge company are held by the trust, the special
17	trustee shall file a notice with the court in connec-
18	tion with—
19	"(A) any change in a director or senior of-
20	ficer of the bridge company;
21	"(B) any modification to the governing
22	documents of the bridge company; and
23	"(C) any material corporate action of the
24	bridge company, including—
25	"(i) recapitalization;

1	"(ii) a material borrowing;
2	"(iii) termination of an intercompany
3	debt or guarantee;
4	"(iv) a transfer of a substantial por-
5	tion of the assets of the bridge company;
6	or
7	"(v) the issuance or sale of any secu-
8	rities of the bridge company;
9	"(4) that any sale of any equity securities of
10	the bridge company shall not be consummated until
11	the special trustee consults with the Federal Deposit
12	Insurance Corporation and the Board regarding
13	such sale and discloses the results of such consulta-
14	tion with the court;
15	"(5) that, subject to reserves for payments per-
16	mitted under paragraph (1) provided for in the trust
17	agreement, the proceeds of the sale of any equity se-
18	curities of the bridge company by the special trustee
19	be held in trust for the benefit of or transferred to
20	the estate;
21	"(6) the process and guidelines for the replace-
22	ment of the special trustee; and
23	"(7) that the property held in trust by the spe-
24	cial trustee is subject to distribution in accordance
25	with subsection (c).

1	"(c)(1) The special trustee shall distribute the assets
2	held in trust—
3	"(A) if the court confirms a plan in the case,
4	in accordance with the plan on the effective date of
5	the plan; or
6	"(B) if the case is converted to a case under
7	chapter 7, as ordered by the court.
8	"(2) As soon as practicable after a final distribution
9	under paragraph (1), the office of the special trustee shall
10	terminate, except as may be necessary to wind up and con-
11	clude the business and financial affairs of the trust.
12	"(d) After a transfer to the special trustee under this
13	section, the special trustee shall be subject only to applica-
14	ble nonbankruptcy law, and the actions and conduct of
15	the special trustee shall no longer be subject to approval
16	by the court in the case under this subchapter.
17	"§ 1187. Temporary and supplemental automatic stay;
18	assumed debt
19	"(a)(1) A petition filed under section 1183 operates
20	as a stay, applicable to all entities, of the termination, ac-
21	celeration, or modification of any debt, contract, lease, or
22	agreement of the kind described in paragraph (2), or of
23	any right or obligation under any such debt, contract,
24	lease, or agreement, solely because of—

1	"(A) a default by the debtor under any such
2	debt, contract, lease, or agreement; or
3	"(B) a provision in such debt, contract, lease,
4	or agreement, or in applicable nonbankruptcy law,
5	that is conditioned on—
6	"(i) the insolvency or financial condition of
7	the debtor at any time before the closing of the
8	case;
9	"(ii) the commencement of a case under
10	this title concerning the debtor;
11	"(iii) the appointment of or taking posses-
12	sion by a trustee in a case under this title con-
13	cerning the debtor or by a custodian before the
14	commencement of the case; or
15	"(iv) a credit rating agency rating, or ab-
16	sence or withdrawal of a credit rating agency
17	rating—
18	"(I) of the debtor at any time after
19	the commencement of the case;
20	"(II) of an affiliate during the period
21	from the commencement of the case until
22	48 hours after such order is entered;
23	"(III) of the bridge company while the
24	trustee or the special trustee is a direct or

1	indirect beneficial holder of more than 50
2	percent of the equity securities of—
3	"(aa) the bridge company; or
4	"(bb) the affiliate, if all of the di-
5	rect or indirect interests in the affil-
6	iate that are property of the estate
7	are transferred under section 1185; or
8	"(IV) of an affiliate while the trustee
9	or the special trustee is a direct or indirect
10	beneficial holder of more than 50 percent
11	of the equity securities of—
12	"(aa) the bridge company; or
13	"(bb) the affiliate, if all of the di-
14	rect or indirect interests in the affil-
15	iate that are property of the estate
16	are transferred under section 1185.
17	"(2) A debt, contract, lease, or agreement described
18	in this paragraph is—
19	"(A) any debt (other than capital structure
20	debt), executory contract, or unexpired lease of the
21	debtor (other than a qualified financial contract);
22	"(B) any agreement under which the debtor
23	issued or is obligated for debt (other than capital
24	structure debt);

1	"(C) any debt, executory contract, or unexpired
2	lease of an affiliate (other than a qualified financial
3	contract); or
4	"(D) any agreement under which an affiliate
5	issued or is obligated for debt.
6	"(3) The stay under this subsection terminates—
7	"(A) for the benefit of the debtor, upon the ear-
8	liest of—
9	"(i) 48 hours after the commencement of
10	the case;
11	"(ii) assumption of the debt, contract,
12	lease, or agreement by the bridge company
13	under an order authorizing a transfer under
14	section 1185;
15	"(iii) a final order of the court denying the
16	request for a transfer under section 1185; or
17	"(iv) the time the case is dismissed; and
18	"(B) for the benefit of an affiliate, upon the
19	earliest of—
20	"(i) the entry of an order authorizing a
21	transfer under section 1185 in which the direct
22	or indirect interests in the affiliate that are
23	property of the estate are not transferred under
24	section 1185;

1	"(ii) a final order by the court denying the
2	request for a transfer under section 1185;
3	"(iii) 48 hours after the commencement of
4	the case if the court has not ordered a transfer
5	under section 1185; or
6	"(iv) the time the case is dismissed.
7	"(4) Subsections (d), (e), (f), and (g) of section 362
8	apply to a stay under this subsection.
9	"(b) A debt, executory contract (other than a quali-
10	fied financial contract), or unexpired lease of the debtor,
11	or an agreement under which the debtor has issued or is
12	obligated for any debt, may be assumed by a bridge com-
13	pany in a transfer under section 1185 notwithstanding
14	any provision in an agreement or in applicable nonbank-
15	ruptcy law that—
16	"(1) prohibits, restricts, or conditions the as-
17	signment of the debt, contract, lease, or agreement;
18	or
19	"(2) accelerates, terminates, or modifies, or
20	permits a party other than the debtor to terminate
21	or modify, the debt, contract, lease, or agreement on
22	account of—
23	"(A) the assignment of the debt, contract,
24	lease, or agreement; or

1	"(B) a change in control of any party to
2	the debt, contract, lease, or agreement.
3	"(c)(1) A debt, contract, lease, or agreement of the
4	kind described in subparagraph (A) or (B) of subsection
5	(a)(2) may not be accelerated, terminated, or modified,
6	and any right or obligation under such debt, contract,
7	lease, or agreement may not be accelerated, terminated,
8	or modified, as to the bridge company solely because of
9	a provision in the debt, contract, lease, or agreement or
10	in applicable nonbankruptcy law—
11	"(A) of the kind described in subsection
12	(a)(1)(B) as applied to the debtor;
13	"(B) that prohibits, restricts, or conditions the
14	assignment of the debt, contract, lease, or agree-
15	ment; or
16	"(C) that accelerates, terminates, or modifies,
17	or permits a party other than the debtor to termi-
18	nate or modify, the debt, contract, lease or agree-
19	ment on account of—
20	"(i) the assignment of the debt, contract,
21	lease, or agreement; or
22	"(ii) a change in control of any party to
23	the debt, contract, lease, or agreement.
24	"(2) If there is a default by the debtor under a provi-
25	sion other than the kind described in paragraph (1) in

- 1 a debt, contract, lease or agreement of the kind described
- 2 in subparagraph (A) or (B) of subsection (a)(2), the
- 3 bridge company may assume such debt, contract, lease,
- 4 or agreement only if the bridge company—
- 5 "(A) shall cure the default;
- 6 "(B) compensates, or provides adequate assur-
- 7 ance in connection with a transfer under section
- 8 1185 that the bridge company will promptly com-
- 9 pensate, a party other than the debtor to the debt,
- 10 contract, lease, or agreement, for any actual pecu-
- 11 niary loss to the party resulting from the default;
- 12 and
- 13 "(C) provides adequate assurance in connection
- with a transfer under section 1185 of future per-
- 15 formance under the debt, contract, lease, or agree-
- ment, as determined by the court under section
- 17 1185(c)(4).
- 18 "§ 1188. Treatment of qualified financial contracts
- 19 and affiliate contracts
- 20 "(a) Notwithstanding sections 362(b)(6), 362(b)(7),
- 21 362(b)(17), 362(b)(27), 362(o), 555, 556, 559, 560, and
- 22 561, a petition filed under section 1183 operates as a stay,
- 23 during the period specified in section 1187(a)(3)(A), ap-
- 24 plicable to all entities, of the exercise of a contractual
- 25 right—

- 1 "(1) to cause the modification, liquidation, ter-2 mination, or acceleration of a qualified financial con-3 tract of the debtor or an affiliate;
- "(2) to offset or net out any termination value, payment amount, or other transfer obligation arising under or in connection with a qualified financial contract of the debtor or an affiliate; or
- 8 "(3) under any security agreement or arrange-9 ment or other credit enhancement forming a part of 10 or related to a qualified financial contract of the 11 debtor or an affiliate.
- 12 "(b)(1) During the period specified in section 13 1187(a)(3)(A), the trustee or the affiliate shall perform 14 all payment and delivery obligations under such qualified 15 financial contract of the debtor or the affiliate, as the case may be, that become due after the commencement of the 16 17 case. The stay provided under subsection (a) terminates 18 as to a qualified financial contract of the debtor or an 19 affiliate immediately upon the failure of the trustee or the 20 affiliate, as the case may be, to perform any such obliga-21 tion during such period.
- "(2) Any failure by a counterparty to any qualified financial contract of the debtor or any affiliate to perform any payment or delivery obligation under such qualified financial contract, including during the pendency of the

- 1 stay provided under subsection (a), shall constitute a
- 2 breach of such qualified financial contract by the
- 3 counterparty.
- 4 "(c) Subject to the court's approval, a qualified finan-
- 5 cial contract between an entity and the debtor may be as-
- 6 signed to or assumed by the bridge company in a transfer
- 7 under, and in accordance with, section 1185 if and only
- 8 if—
- 9 "(1) all qualified financial contracts between
- the entity and the debtor are assigned to and as-
- sumed by the bridge company in the transfer under
- 12 section 1185;
- "(2) all claims of the entity against the debtor
- in respect of any qualified financial contract between
- the entity and the debtor (other than any claim that,
- under the terms of the qualified financial contract,
- is subordinated to the claims of general unsecured
- creditors) are assigned to and assumed by the bridge
- company;
- 20 "(3) all claims of the debtor against the entity
- 21 under any qualified financial contract between the
- 22 entity and the debtor are assigned to and assumed
- by the bridge company; and
- 24 "(4) all property securing or any other credit
- enhancement furnished by the debtor for any quali-

- 1 fied financial contract described in paragraph (1) or
- 2 any claim described in paragraph (2) or (3) under
- any qualified financial contract between the entity
- 4 and the debtor is assigned to and assumed by the
- 5 bridge company.
- 6 "(d) Notwithstanding any provision of a qualified fi-
- 7 nancial contract or of applicable nonbankruptcy law, a
- 8 qualified financial contract of the debtor that is assumed
- 9 or assigned in a transfer under section 1185 may not be
- 10 accelerated, terminated, or modified, after the entry of the
- 11 order approving a transfer under section 1185, and any
- 12 right or obligation under the qualified financial contract
- 13 may not be accelerated, terminated, or modified, after the
- 14 entry of the order approving a transfer under section 1185
- 15 solely because of a condition described in section
- 16 1187(c)(1), other than a condition of the kind specified
- 17 in section 1187(b) that occurs after property of the estate
- 18 no longer includes a direct beneficial interest or an indi-
- 19 rect beneficial interest through the special trustee, in more
- 20 than 50 percent of the equity securities of the bridge com-
- 21 pany.
- 22 "(e) Notwithstanding any provision of any agreement
- 23 or in applicable nonbankruptcy law, an agreement of an
- 24 affiliate (including an executory contract, an unexpired
- 25 lease, qualified financial contract, or an agreement under

1	which the affiliate issued or is obligated for debt) and any			
2	right or obligation under such agreement may not be ac-			
3	celerated, terminated, or modified, solely because of a con-			
4	dition described in section 1187(c)(1), other than a condi-			
5	tion of the kind specified in section 1187(b) that occurs			
6	after the bridge company is no longer a direct or indirect			
7	beneficial holder of more than 50 percent of the equity			
8	securities of the affiliate, at any time after the commence-			
9	ment of the case if—			
10	"(1) all direct or indirect interests in the affil-			
11	iate that are property of the estate are transferred			
12	under section 1185 to the bridge company within the			
13	period specified in subsection (a);			
14	"(2) the bridge company assumes—			
15	"(A) any guarantee or other credit en-			
16	hancement issued by the debtor relating to the			
17	agreement of the affiliate; and			
18	"(B) any obligations in respect of rights of			
19	setoff, netting arrangement, or debt of the debt-			
20	or that directly arises out of or directly relates			
21	to the guarantee or credit enhancement; and			
22	"(3) any property of the estate that directly			
23	serves as collateral for the guarantee or credit en-			
24	hancement is transferred to the bridge company.			

" \S 1189. Licenses, permits, and registrations

2	"(a) Notwithstanding any otherwise applicable non
3	bankruptcy law, if a request is made under section 1185
4	for a transfer of property of the estate, any Federal, State
5	or local license, permit, or registration that the debtor or
6	an affiliate had immediately before the commencement of
7	the case and that is proposed to be transferred under sec
8	tion 1185 may not be accelerated, terminated, or modified
9	at any time after the request solely on account of—
10	"(1) the insolvency or financial condition of the
11	debtor at any time before the closing of the case;
12	"(2) the commencement of a case under this
13	title concerning the debtor;
14	"(3) the appointment of or taking possession by
15	a trustee in a case under this title concerning the
16	debtor or by a custodian before the commencement
17	of the case; or
18	"(4) a transfer under section 1185.
19	"(b) Notwithstanding any otherwise applicable non
20	bankruptcy law, any Federal, State, or local license, per
21	mit, or registration that the debtor had immediately before
22	the commencement of the case that is included in a trans
23	fer under section 1185 shall be valid and all rights and
24	obligations thereunder shall vest in the bridge company

1 "§ 1190. Exemption from securities laws

- 2 "For purposes of section 1145, a security of the
- 3 bridge company shall be deemed to be a security of a suc-
- 4 cessor to the debtor under a plan if the court approves
- 5 the disclosure statement for the plan as providing ade-
- 6 quate information (as defined in section 1125(a)) about
- 7 the bridge company and the security.

8 "§ 1191. Inapplicability of certain avoiding powers

- 9 "A transfer made or an obligation incurred by the
- 10 debtor to an affiliate prior to or after the commencement
- 11 of the case, including any obligation released by the debtor
- 12 or the estate to or for the benefit of an affiliate, in con-
- 13 templation of or in connection with a transfer under sec-
- 14 tion 1185 is not avoidable under section 544, 547,
- 15 548(a)(1)(B), or 549, or under any similar nonbankruptcy
- 16 law.

17 "§ 1192. Consideration of financial stability

- 18 "The court may consider the effect that any decision
- 19 in connection with this subchapter may have on financial
- 20 stability in the United States.".
- 21 (b) CLERICAL AMENDMENT.—The table of sections
- 22 for chapter 11 of title 11, United States Code, is amended
- 23 by adding at the end the following:

[&]quot;SUBCHAPTER V—LIQUIDATION, REORGANIZATION, OR RECAPITALIZATION OF A COVERED FINANCIAL CORPORATION

[&]quot;1181. Inapplicability of other sections.

[&]quot;1182. Definitions for this subchapter.

[&]quot;1183. Commencement of a case concerning a covered financial corporation.

- "1184. Regulators.
- "1185. Special transfer of property of the estate.
- "1186. Special trustee.
- "1187. Temporary and supplemental automatic stay; assumed debt.
- "1188. Treatment of qualified financial contracts and affiliate contracts.
- "1189. Licenses, permits, and registrations.
- "1190. Exemption from securities laws.
- "1191. Inapplicability of certain avoiding powers.
- "1192. Consideration of financial stability.".

1 SEC. 1104. AMENDMENTS TO TITLE 28, UNITED STATES

- 2 CODE.
- 3 (a) Amendment to Chapter 13.—Chapter 13 of
- 4 title 28, United States Code, is amended by adding at the
- 5 end the following:
- 6 "§ 298. Judge for a case under subchapter V of chap-
- 7 ter 11 of title 11
- 8 "(a)(1) Notwithstanding section 295, the Chief Jus-
- 9 tice of the United States shall designate not fewer than
- 10 10 bankruptcy judges to be available to hear a case under
- 11 subchapter V of chapter 11 of title 11. Bankruptcy judges
- 12 may request to be considered by the Chief Justice of the
- 13 United States for such designation.
- 14 "(2) Notwithstanding section 155, a case under sub-
- 15 chapter V of chapter 11 of title 11 shall be heard under
- 16 section 157 by a bankruptcy judge designated under para-
- 17 graph (1), who shall be randomly assigned to hear such
- 18 case by the chief judge of the court of appeals for the cir-
- 19 cuit embracing the district in which the case is pending.
- 20 To the greatest extent practicable, the approvals required
- 21 under section 155 should be obtained.

- 1 "(3) If the bankruptcy judge assigned to hear a case
- 2 under paragraph (2) is not assigned to the district in
- 3 which the case is pending, the bankruptcy judge shall be
- 4 temporarily assigned to the district.
- 5 "(b) A case under subchapter V of chapter 11 of title
- 6 11, and all proceedings in the case, shall take place in
- 7 the district in which the case is pending.
- 8 "(c) In this section, the term 'covered financial cor-
- 9 poration' has the meaning given that term in section
- 10 101(9A) of title 11.".
- 11 (b) Amendment to Section 1334 of Title 28.—
- 12 Section 1334 of title 28, United States Code, is amended
- 13 by adding at the end the following:
- 14 "(f) This section does not grant jurisdiction to the
- 15 district court after a transfer pursuant to an order under
- 16 section 1185 of title 11 of any proceeding related to a spe-
- 17 cial trustee appointed, or to a bridge company formed, in
- 18 connection with a case under subchapter V of chapter 11
- 19 of title 11.".
- 20 (c) Technical and Conforming Amendment.—
- 21 The table of sections for chapter 13 of title 28, United
- 22 States Code, is amended by adding at the end the fol-
- 23 lowing:

[&]quot;298. Judge for a case under subchapter V of chapter 11 of title 11.".

1	TITLE XII
2	ADDITIONAL GENERAL PROVISIONS
3	Spending Reduction Account
4	SEC. 1201. The amount by which the applicable allo-
5	cation of new budget authority made by the Committee
6	on Appropriations of the House of Representatives under
7	section 302(b) of the Congressional Budget Act of 1974
8	exceeds the amount of proposed new budget authority is
9	\$0.
10	SEC. 1202. None of the funds made available by this
11	Act may be used to enforce the requirements in section
12	316(b)(4)(D) of the Federal Election Campaign Act of
13	1971 (52 U.S.C. 30118(b)(4)(D)) that the solicitation of
14	contributions from member corporations' stockholders and
15	executive or administrative personnel, and the families of
16	such stockholders or personnel, by trade associations must
17	be separately and specifically approved by the member cor-
18	poration involved prior to such solicitation, and that such
19	member corporation does not approve any such solicitation
20	by more than one such trade association in any calendar
21	year.
22	Sec. 1203. None of the funds made available by this
23	Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce any
24	of the rules proposed pursuant to section 222 of the Com-
25	munications Act of 1934 (47 U.S.C. 222) and other statu-

- 1 tory provisions in the Notice of Proposed Rulemaking that
- 2 was adopted by the Federal Communications Commission
- 3 on March 31, 2016 (FCC 16–39).
- 4 Sec. 1204. None of the funds made available by this
- 5 Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce a
- 6 new regulatory action for which the aggregate costs of
- 7 State, local, and tribal government compliance or private
- 8 sector compliance, as estimated under section 202 of the
- 9 Unfunded Mandates Reform Act of 1995 (2 U.S.C. 1532),
- 10 will be \$100,000,000 or more.
- 11 Sec. 1205. None of the funds made available by this
- 12 Act may be used with respect to the case Rainey v. Merit
- 13 Systems Protection Board (United States Court of Ap-
- 14 peals for the Federal Circuit; No. 2015–3234, decided on
- 15 June 7, 2016).
- 16 Sec. 1206. None of the funds appropriated by this
- 17 Act may be used to enforce section 540 of Public Law
- 18 110–329 (122 Stat. 3688) or section 538 of Public Law
- 19 112–74 (125 Stat. 976; 6 U.S.C. 190 note).
- Sec. 1207. None of the funds made available by this
- 21 Act may be used for the relocation of the Office of Dis-
- 22 ability Adjudication and Review of the Social Security Ad-
- 23 ministration located at 111 Livingston Street in Brooklyn,
- 24 New York.

1	Sec. 1208. None of the funds made available by this					
2	Act may be used to lease or purchase new light duty vehi					
3	cles, for any executive fleet, or for an agency's fleet inven-					
4	tory, except in accordance with Presidential Memo-					
5	randum-Federal Fleet Performance, dated May 24, 2011.					
6	SEC. 1209. None of the funds made available by this					
7	Act may be used to enter into a contract with any offeror					
8	or any of its principals if the offeror certifies, as required					
9	by Federal Acquisition Regulation, that the offeror or any					
10	of its principals—					
11	(1) within a 3-year period preceding this offer,					
12	has been convicted of or had a civil judgment ren-					
13	dered against it for—					
14	(A) commission of fraud or a criminal of-					
15	fense in connection with obtaining, attempting					
16	to obtain, or performing a public (Federal,					
17	State, or local) contract or subcontract;					
18	(B) violation of Federal or State antitrust					
19	statutes relating to the submission of offers; or					
20	(C) commission of embezzlement, theft,					
21	forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of					
22	records, making false statements, tax evasion,					
23	violating Federal criminal tax laws, or receiving					
24	stolen property;					

- 1 (2) are presently indicted for, or otherwise
- 2 criminally or civilly charged by a governmental enti-
- 3 ty with, commission of any of the offenses enumer-
- 4 ated above in paragraph (1); or
- 5 (3) within a 3-year period preceding this offer,
- 6 has been notified of any delinquent Federal taxes in
- 7 an amount that exceeds \$3,000 for which the liabil-
- 8 ity remains unsatisfied.
- 9 Sec. 1210. None of the funds made available by this
- 10 Act may be used to pay a performance award under sec-
- 11 tion 5384 of title 5, United States Code, to any career
- 12 appointee within the Senior Executive Service.
- 13 Sec. 1211. None of the funds made available in this
- 14 Act may be used to propose or finalize a regulatory action
- 15 until January 21, 2017.
- 16 Sec. 1212. None of the funds made available by the
- 17 Act may be used in contravention of, or to implement
- 18 changes to, section 560.516 of title 31, Code of Federal
- 19 Regulations, as in effect on June 22, 2016.
- Sec. 1213. None of the funds made available in this
- 21 Act may be used to carry out Operation Choke Point.
- Sec. 1214. None of the funds appropriated by this
- 23 Act may be used to change Selective Service System reg-
- 24 istration requirements in contravention of section 3 of the
- 25 Military Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C. 3802).

- 1 Sec. 1215. None of the funds made available by this
- 2 Act may be used by the Securities and Exchange Commis-
- 3 sion to propose, issue, implement, administer, or enforce
- 4 any requirement that a solicitation of a proxy, consent,
- 5 or authorization to vote a security of an issuer in an elec-
- 6 tion of members of the board of directors of the issuer
- 7 be made using a single ballot or card that lists both indi-
- 8 viduals nominated by (or on behalf of) the issuer and indi-
- 9 viduals nominated by (or on behalf of) other proponents
- 10 and permits the person granting the proxy, consent, or
- 11 authorization to select from among individuals in both
- 12 groups.
- 13 Sec. 1216. None of the funds made available by this
- 14 Act may be used to—
- 15 (1) designate any nonbank financial company
- as "too big to fail";
- 17 (2) designate any nonbank financial company
- as a "systemically important financial institution";
- 19 or
- 20 (3) make a determination that material finan-
- cial distress at a nonbank financial company, or the
- 22 nature, scope, size, scale, concentration, inter-
- connectedness, or mix of the activities of such com-
- pany, could pose a threat to the financial stability of
- 25 the United States.

- 1 Sec. 1217. None of the funds made available by this
- 2 Act may be used in contravention of section 642(a) of the
- 3 Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility
- 4 Act of 1996 (8 U.S.C. 1373(a)).
- 5 Sec. 1218. None of the funds made available by this
- 6 Act may be used by the Bureau of Consumer Financial
- 7 Protection to implement, administer, or enforce any guid-
- 8 ance with respect to indirect auto lending.
- 9 Sec. 1219. None of the funds made available by this
- 10 Act may be used to implement, administer, or enforce a
- 11 rule issued pursuant to section 13(p) of the Securities Ex-
- 12 change Act of 1934.
- 13 Sec. 1220. None of the funds made available by this
- 14 Act may be used the Securities and Exchange Commission
- 15 to finalize, implement, administer, or enforce pay ratio dis-
- 16 closure rules, including the final rule titled "Pay Ratio
- 17 Disclosure", published Aug. 18, 2015 (80 Fed. Reg.
- 18 50103).
- 19 Sec. 1221. None of the funds made available to the
- 20 Department of Treasury by this Act may be used to issue
- 21 a license pursuant to any Office of Foreign Assets Control
- 22 (OFAC) memo regarding Section 5.1.1 of Annex II to the
- 23 Joint Comprehensive Plan of Action of July 14, 2015
- 24 (JCPOA), including the January 16, 2016, OFAC memo
- 25 titled, "Statement of Licensing Policy For Activities Re-

- 1 lated to the Export Or Re-Export to Iran of Commercial
- 2 Passenger Aircraft and Related Parts and Services" and
- 3 any other OFAC memo of the same substance.
- 4 Sec. 1222. None of the funds made available by this
- 5 Act may be used to authorize a transaction by a United
- 6 States financial institution (as defined under section
- 7 561.309 of title 31, Code of Federal Regulations) that is
- 8 ordinarily incident to the export or re-export of a commer-
- 9 cial passenger aircraft to the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- 10 Sec. 1223. None of the funds made available by this
- 11 Act may be used to pay final judgments, awards, com-
- 12 promise settlements, or interest and costs specified in the
- 13 judgments to Iran using amounts appropriated under sec-
- 14 tion 1304 of title 31, United States Code, or interest from
- 15 amounts appropriated under such section.
- 16 Sec. 1224. None of the funds made available by this
- 17 Act may be used by the Secretary of the Treasury to mod-
- 18 ify regulations that prohibit, or impose strict conditions
- 19 on, the opening or maintaining in the United States of
- 20 a correspondent account or a payable-through account by
- 21 a foreign financial institution that the Secretary finds
- 22 knowingly engages in any activity described in subpara-
- 23 graphs (A), (B), (C), (D), or (E) of section 104(c)(2) of
- 24 the Comprehensive Iran Sanctions, Accountability, and

- 1 Divestment Act of 2010 (Public Law 111–195; 22 U.S.C.
- 2 8513(c)(2).
- 3 Sec. 1225. None of the funds made available by this
- 4 Act may be used by the Bureau of Consumer Financial
- 5 Protection to commence any administrative adjudication
- 6 or civil action under section 1053 of the Consumer Finan-
- 7 cial Protection Act of 2010 more than 3 years after the
- 8 date of discovery of the violation to which the adjudication
- 9 or action relates.
- 10 Sec. 1226. None of the funds made available by this
- 11 Act (including title IV and title VIII) may be used to carry
- 12 out the Reproductive Health Non-Discrimination Amend-
- 13 ment Act of 2014 (D.C. Law 20–261) or to implement
- 14 any rule or regulation promulgated to carry out such Act.
- 15 Sec. 1227. None of the funds made available by this
- 16 Act may be used to finalize, implement, administer, or en-
- 17 force the proposed rule entitled "Voluntary Remedial Ac-
- 18 tions and Guidelines for Voluntary Recall Notices" pub-
- 19 lished by the Consumer Product Safety Commission in the
- 20 Federal Register on November 21, 2013 (78 Fed. Reg.
- 21 69793).
- Sec. 1228. None of the funds made available by this
- 23 Act may be used to implement, administer, enforce, or
- 24 codify into regulation, the guidance relating to "Commis-
- 25 sion Guidance Regarding Disclosure Related to Climate

- 1 Change", affecting parts 211, 231, and 249 of title 17,
- 2 Code of Federal Regulations (as described in Commission
- 3 Release Nos. 33–9106; 34–61469; FR–82).
- 4 Sec. 1229. None of the funds appropriated or other-
- 5 wise made available in this Act may be used to revise any
- 6 policy or directive relating to hiring preferences for vet-
- 7 erans.
- 8 Sec. 1230. None of the funds made available by this
- 9 Act may be used by the Bureau of Consumer Financial
- 10 Protection for a contract for consumer awareness and en-
- 11 gagement tools and resources communication.
- This Act may be cited as the "Financial Services and
- 13 General Government Appropriations Act, 2017".

Passed the House of Representatives July 7, 2016. Attest:

Clerk.

114TH CONGRESS H. R. 5485

AN ACT

Making appropriations for financial services and general government for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2017, and for other purposes.